

---

# THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTOR'S SERIES SALE AT NYINC

---



**SPINK**

*WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED*

16 JANUARY 2022  
NEW YORK



# THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTOR'S SERIES SALE AT NYINC

InterContinental New York Barclay Hotel  
111 East 48th Street  
New York  
NY 10017  
USA

**Important Notice** | Government regulations and mandates promulgated by the New York City government require all participants and visitors attending the NYINC to present positive written or electronic documentation of having undergone Covid vaccination.  
| There are no exceptions to nor exemptions from this requirement.

**Sale Details** | Sunday January 16, 2022 at 09.00 a.m. Eastern Time (2.00 p.m. UK Time)

When sending commission bids or making enquiries,  
this sale should be referred to as **FLETCHER - 374**

**Viewing of Lots** | Meeting rooms located on second floor level of the Barclay Hotel  
Empire Ballroom, the Grand Ballroom and the Gallery  
Thursday January 13, 2022 at 10.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.  
Friday January 14, 2022 at 10.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.  
Saturday January 15, 2022 at 10.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.  
Subject to Government Guidelines

**Live platform** | **SPINK**  **LIVE**

---

## Your Specialists for this Sale



**Gregory Edmund**  
gedmund@spink.com  
+44 (0)20 7563 4048



**Georgie Potter**  
gpotter@spink.com  
+44 (0)20 7563 4025



**Tim Robson**  
trobson@spink.com  
+44 (0)20 7563 4007

### Bids

**Nik von Uexkull**  
auctionteam@spink.com  
+44 (0)20 7563 4104  
fax +44 (0)20 7563 4037

### Technical Issues

support@spink.com  
+44 (0)20 7563 4089

### Bids/Payment Enquiries

**Moira Johnston**  
mjohnston@spink.com  
+1 646 941 8672

### Veronica Morris

creditcontrol@spink.com  
+44 (0)20 7563 4018

### VAT Enquiries

**John Winchcombe**  
jwinchcombe@spink.com  
+44 (0)20 7563 4101

### Auctioneer

**Charles Jack Blane**  
cblane@spink.com  
+1 646 941 8664  
Dept. of Consumer Affairs,  
License #2039114-DCA

## The Spink Environment Commitment: Paper from Sustainable Forests and Clean Ink

Spink has a long history of preserving not only collectables but our planet, too. We are proud to ensure that our policy of sustainability and conservation keeps up with Spink's growth, helping improve the environment for new generations of collectors.

We insist that our printers source all paper used in the production of Spink catalogues from FSC and/or PEFC suppliers and use non-hazardous inks. We also ask they hold the environmental standard ISO 14001.

Spink recycle all ecological material used on our premises and we encourage you to recycle your catalogue once you have finished with it.

Front Cover Illustration: 314 (detail) Back Cover Illustrations: 314, 202, 158

Inside Front Cover Illustrations: 317, 211, 280 Inside Back Cover Illustrations: 132, 254, 271



**Group Chairman and CEO**

Olivier D. Stocker

**Director**

Tim Hirsch FRPSL

**Chief Financial Officer**

Alison Bennet

**Head of EMEA**Mira Adusei-Poku  
mpoku@spink.com**Specialists****Stamps**Tim Hirsch FRPSL  
Iain Murphy  
David Parsons  
Nick Startup  
Neill Granger FRPSL  
Dominic Savastano  
Josh Barber  
Thomas Fell  
Michele Martini  
Ian Shapiro (Consultant)  
Guido Craveri (Consultant)  
Christopher Green  
George Yue (Consultant)  
Alan Ho**Historical Documents**Thomas Fell  
Neill Granger FRPSL  
Ian Shapiro (Consultant)**Books**Emma Howard  
Fabian Rigby**Client & Auction Management**Geoff Anandappa (Consultant)  
Nik von Uexkull  
Jade Le Petit  
Fred Lawton  
John Winchcombe  
Viola Craveri  
Moiria Johnston  
Newton Tsang  
Katrina Chan**PR & Marketing**Rita Ariete  
Alzbeta Lanova  
Nerissa Douglas**Chief Customer Officer**

Rita Ariete

**Head of Asia-Pacific**Sue Pui  
spui@spink.com**Coins**Kelvin Cheung  
Richard Bishop  
Tim Robson  
Gregory Edmund  
Barbara Mears  
Kin Choi Cheung  
Paul Pei Po Chow  
Joseph Lam  
Greg Cole (Consultant)**Orders, Decorations & Medals**Marcus Budgen  
Harry Blackett-Ord  
Greg Cole (Consultant)**Special Commissions**Marcus Budgen  
Robert Wilde-Evans**Finance**Alison Bennet  
Sue Pui  
Marco Fiori  
Mina Bhagat  
Dennis Murru  
Veronica Morris  
Nicholas Waring**Representatives For Australia**

Michael R. Downey - mdowney@spink.com

**Representative For Canada**

Timothy J. Stewart - tstewart@spink.com

**Representative For Japan**

日本での弊社オークションへの出品・参加に関してのお問い合わせ

Alan Ho - japan@spink.com

**Representative For South Africa**

Andrew Kennedy - akennedy@spink.com

www.spink.com

@SpinkandSon

 #Spink\_Auctions Spink\_auctions Spinkauctions Spink\_auctions**Chief Operating Officer**

Mira Adusei-Poku

**Head of Consignments**Charles J Blane  
cblane@spink.com**Banknotes**Kelvin Cheung  
Barnaby Faull  
Elaine Fung  
Arnas Savickas  
Paul Pei Po Chow  
Greg Cole (Consultant)**Bonds & Shares**Kelvin Cheung  
Mike Veissid (Consultant)  
Greg Cole (Consultant)**Wine & Spirits**

Newton Tsang (Auctioneer)

**IT & Administration**Michael Lewis  
Arran Simon  
Liz Cones  
Slawomir Kolsut  
Newton Tsang  
Jacqueline Wong**Spink UK**69 Southampton Row  
Bloomsbury  
London  
WC1B 4ET  
Email:  
conciierge@spink.com  
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4000  
Fax: +44 (0)20 7563 4066**Spink USA**145 W. 57th St.  
18th Floor  
New York, NY  
10019  
Email:  
usa@spink.com  
Tel: +1 646 941 8664  
Fax: +1 646 941 8686**Spink China**4/F and 5/F  
Hua Fu Commercial  
Building  
111 Queen's Road West  
Sheung Wan  
Hong Kong  
Email:  
china@spink.com  
Tel: +852 3952 3000  
Fax: +852 3952 3038**Spink Asia**Registered at:  
50 Raffles Place  
#17-01 Singapore Land  
Tower  
Singapore 048623  
Email:  
singapore@spink.com**Spink Switzerland**Via Livio 8  
6830 Chiasso  
Switzerland  
Email:  
switzerland@spink.com  
Tel: +41 91 911 62 00  
Fax: +41 91 922 20 52

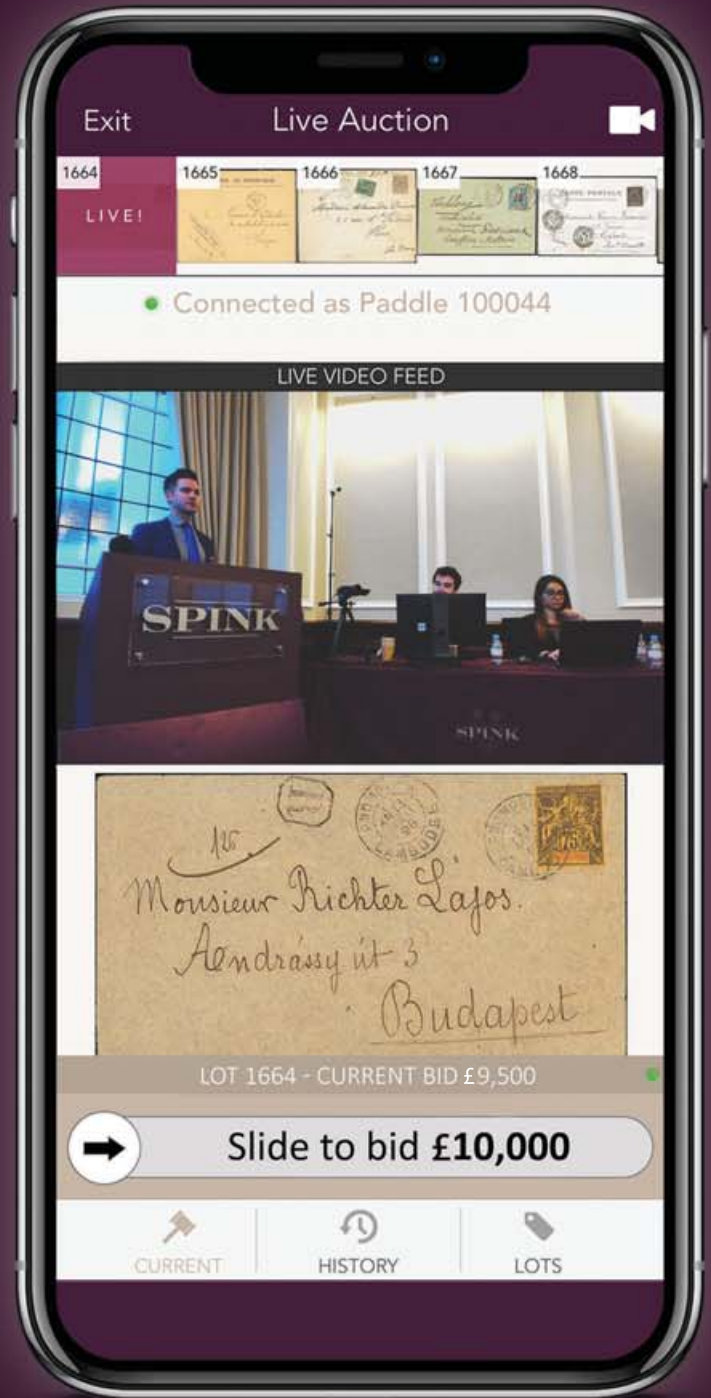


# SPINK LIVE

Live auction  
experience  
at your finger tips

**DOWNLOAD  
YOUR APP  
TODAY**

Available for  
iOS and Android



LONDON | NEW YORK | HONG KONG | SINGAPORE | SWITZERLAND



#SPINK\_AUCTIONS WWW.SPINK.COM

## Order of Sale

**ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS:** Lots 1-52

**ENGLISH MILLED COINS:** Lots 53-134  
*Featuring a Remarkable 1934 'VIP' Proof Set* (Lots 121-126)

**IRELAND AND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS:** Lots 135-143  
*Featuring an Unpublished Castlecomer Colliery Token and the 1943 Halfcrown*

**THE BERNARD PEARL COLLECTION OF SILVER BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS:** Lots 144-242

**FURTHER BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS:** Lots 243-246  
*Featuring the Captain Cook's 'Otaheite' Medal and the Remarkable Royal Presentation Gold Medal to Edward Fletcher Esq.*

**WORLD HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS:** Lots 247-386  
*Featuring the Jean-Marie Vanmeerbeeck Collection of Belgian Gold Coins* (Lots 265-277)  
*and the George Webber Collection of World Gold Coins*

**ANCIENT COINS:** Lots 387-433

**THE COUNT EMERY HUTTEN-CZAPSKI COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, POLISH AND EASTERN EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS:** Lots 434-491

**THE MAŠEK COLLECTION OF CZECH AND EUROPEAN GOLD COINS:** Lots 492-556

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 16, 2022****Commencing at 9.00 a.m**

All lots are subject to the Terms and Conditions for Buyers printed at the back of this catalogue and published on [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com).

The estimated selling price of each lot is printed below the lot description and does not include the Buyer's Premium. Bidders should bear in mind that estimates are prepared well in advance of the sale and are not definitive. They are subject to revision.

Please note that you can bid on Spink Live in real time through [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) and via a SpinkLive app available for download from the App Store. Bidding via Spink Live is free of charge.

We will not accept return of lots that have been authenticated by the third party grading company. Any disputes will need to be settled between the buyer and the respective company.

**ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS**

- 1** **Iron Age Ireland** (c. 200-100 BC), Gold 'Ring Money', graduated hoop ring of cable pattern, 6.80g [105grns] (Seaby, *Coin and Tokens of Ireland*, pp. 11), *very interesting and very fine, extremely rare* US\$2,000-3,000
- PROVENANCE:  
SCMB, August 1974, G640 - [SOLD]  
**Alderman Horace Hird**, Part III, Spink-Glendinging, 6 March 1974, lot 167 - £4,600 [Seaby]



- 2** **Iron Age, Channel Islands (Armorica), Coriosolites** (1st Century BC), Billon Stater, stylized head right, *rev.* sinuous horse right, boar below, 6.60g, 10h, *traces of silvering, largely centred, a bolder very fine* US\$60-100
- PROVENANCE:  
Glendinging, 13 March 1974, lot 48 - *very fine* - £32 [with old collector's ticket]
- 3** **Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Cunobelin** (9-40), 'Plastic' A' Stater, wheat ear dividing CA-MV, *rev.* sinuous horse right, branch above, CVN(O) below, 5.41g, 3h (Mack 210A; Cottam 371; VA 2010-20; BMC 1811, 1815-23; Spink 286; ABC 2789-92), *off-struck and with small flan splits, very fine/good very fine* US\$400-600
- PROVENANCE:  
SNC, March 1973, no. 2243 - *VF, rare* - £260





- 4 **Wessex, Alfred the Great** (878-900), Penny, 'Monogram' Type, London, Tilewine, AD 880-883, AELFRX-ED REX, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* LONDONIA monogram, trefoil to left, small cross to right, dividing TILEVINE | MONETA, 1.57g, 10h (North 644; Spink 1062), *stained, lightly porous and with spots of delamination, otherwise neatly centred, a bolder very fine, very rare*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295508-001) US\$12,000-15,000
- PROVENANCE:  
Spink 215, 4-5 December 2012, lot 6



- 5 **Æthelred II** (978-1016), Voided Long Cross, Penny, Exeter, Ælfnoth, draped bust left, *rev.* + ÆLFNO- MOO EAXE, voided long cross, 1.75g, 3h (North 774; Spink 1151), *a most pleasing example with a light cabinet tone, extremely fine or very near so* US\$300-400
- PROVENANCE:  
SCMB, August 1965, H2987 [and Pl. 53] - *nearly EF, as struck* - £18.0.0



- 6 **Cnut** (1016-1035/36), 'Pointed Helmet', Penny, 1023-1029, London, Ælfwine, + CNVT - REX ANG, pointed helmet and draped bust left, sceptre before, *rev.* +EL.FPINE : ON LVND, pellet-in-annulet quatrefoil over voided shortcross, 1.02g, 9h (North 787; BMC XIV; Spink 1158), *rich dark tone, a really good very fine* US\$300-400



Actual



x1.5



Actual

7

**Cnut** (1016-1035/36), 'Pointed Helmet', Penny, 1023-1029, York, Wulfstan, pointed helmet and draped bust left, sceptre before, *rev.* + PVLFSTAN M'O EOFR, pellet-in-annulet quatrefoil over voided shortcross, 0.98g, 7h (SCBI 13, 928; North 787; BMC XIV; Spink 1158), *richly cabinet toned, a really good very fine*

US\$300-400



Actual



x1.5



Actual

8

**Harold II Godwinsson** (5 January - 14 October 1066), PAXS Penny, York, Hrossketill, crowned bust left, sceptre before, *rev.* + ROSCETF ON EOFR, PAX in tablet, 1.18g, 10h (SCBI 48, 1095 *same dies*; North 836; Spink 1186), *struck with aged dies, and some crystallisation to fabric resulting in daylight spots, otherwise toned, very fine/good fine, rare*

US\$1,000-1,500

## PROVENANCE:

P Finn, FPL, March 1998, no. 5116 - *VF/good F, toned, slight crease, faint cracks, couple of weak letters, good portrait, rare* - £550 [with his tickets]



Actual



x1.5



Actual

9

**William I 'the Conqueror'** (1066-1087), PAXS Type, Penny, Exeter, Sæw.ine, + PILLELM REX, crowned facing bust, holding sceptre, *rev.* SÆPINE ON ÆEXEC, cross potent, P A X S in angles, starting in second quarter, 1.41g, 3h, i.m. cross pattée (SCBI 17, 566 *same reverse die*; North 848; BMC VIII; Spink 1257), *crimped flan, toned, a bolder very fine*

US\$400-600

## PROVENANCE:

SCMB, November 1973, H3926 and Pl. 75 - *a little crinkled, but nicely toned and nearly EF* - £55



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

- 10 **William I ‘the Conqueror’** (1066-1087), PAXS Type, Penny, York, Leofing, + PILLELM REX, crowned facing bust, with sceptre, *rev.* + LEISINC ON EFRFI, cross potent, P A X S in angles, starting in first quarter, 1.40g, 4h, i.m. cross pattée (North 848; BMC VIII; Spink 1257), *rich dark cabinet tone, uniformly struck-up, extremely fine, a scarce survivor in so presentable a state, even for so common a coin* US\$500-800



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

- 11 **Edward I** (1272-1307), Class 3a, Long Cross Penny, 1280-1281, London, circular drapery with hooked ends, 1.39g, 11h (SCBI 39 [North], 75-77; North 1016; Spink 1387), *lightly toned, a pleasing very fine, a seldom encountered class in higher grades* US\$200-300

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Spink are delighted to be returning to New York in January 2022 as official auctioneers of the New York International Numismatic Convention, after having to hold these auctions behind closed doors the previous year.

As we are living in times of fast changing rules regarding travel and public events, we strongly recommend checking the information on the location of this sale on our website [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) or in the Spink Live app closer to the sale date.

We hope that the sale will take place as planned with our international team of experts on site and that we will see you there at the auction venue at the InterContinental New York Barclay Hotel.





12

**Edward III (1327-1377), Fourth Coinage, Pre-Treaty Period, Noble, 1351-1352, Series B/C Mule, Tower, ED | WARD DEI GRA REX ANGL 7 FRANC 'D hVB, reversed Ns, four barred As, annulet stops, three lis and two pellets in Royal shield, ropes 3/3, ornaments 2-2-2-1, quatrefoils 4/3, rev. + IhESV ' AVTEM TRINCIENS PER MEDIV- ILLORV- IBAT, reversed Roman Ns, barred As, lombardic Ms, annulet stops, 2h, p.m. cross pattée (LAL B/12 same dies; Doubleday 18/32 same dies; cf. Schneider I, 15; North 1138/1144; Spink 1484/1486), a faint crimp in field, otherwise bright and lustrous, a delightfully compact and uniform striking, almost extremely fine, and an exceptionally rare die pairing with a most unusual reverse legend reading, an exemplary 'early issue' of this now iconic high Medieval European coinage, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-006)**

US\$4,000-6,000

*This cataloguer traces only six verifiable Series B/C Nobles offered at worldwide auction, none of which had this unusual reverse legend reading. Jesus is almost fully articulated 'IhESV', as opposed to the usual 'IhC' reading encountered on virtually every other issue in the Century-long period of production.*



13

**Edward III (1327-1377), Fourth Coinage, Treaty Period, Noble, 1363-1369, Regular Series A, London, ED | WARD : DEI : GRA : REX : ANGL : DNS : hYB x Z AQ, King standing in ship, holding sword and Royal shield, double saltire stops, single before EDWARD, ropes 3/1, quatrefoils 4/4, ornaments -11-11, rev. + IhC : AVTEM : TRANSIENS : PER : MEDIV x' ILLORVM : IBAT, floriote cross, crowned leopards in angles, large E at centre, 7.69g, 5h, p.m. cross pattée (Schneider I, 75; North 1231; Spink 1502), struck with aged and rusty dies, edges made round from past mounting and resultant brighter surfaces, otherwise very fine or near so**

US\$1,000-1,500



- 14** **Edward III** (1327-1377), Fourth Coinage, Treaty Period, Noble, 1363-1369, Regular Series A, London, ED | WARD : DEI : GRA : REX : ANGL : DNS : hYB x Z AQ, King standing in ship, holding sword and Royal shield, double saltire stops, annulet before EDWARD, ropes 3/1, quatrefoils 4/4, ornaments -11-11, *rev.* + IhC : AVTEM : TRANSIENS : PER : MEDIV x' ILLORVM : IBAT, floriate cross, crowned leopards in angles, large E at centre, 7.68g, 2h, p.m. cross pattée (Schneider I, 86; North 1232; Spink 1503), *irregular flan, otherwise lustrous original surfaces, a really good very fine, with a trace of red wax of recesses, a lovely coin* US\$4,000-6,000

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, February 1973, G2116, *good VF* - Plate 8 - £175 [Inventory 724137]



- 15** **Anglo-Gallic, Aquitaine, Edward III** (1327-1377), Third Issue, Léopard d'Or, from July 1357, Bordeaux, + EDWARDVS : DEI : GRA : ANGLIE : FRANCIE : REX, crowned leopard passant left, *rev.* ornate cross fleury, beaded inner tressure, voided quatrefoils in spandrels, 3.85g, 1h, m.m. cross pattée (W & F 44; Elias 39a; Spink 8039), *irregular and lightly crimped flan resulting in peripheral splits, roughness at 12 and 2 o'clock and brightness to flan, otherwise uniformly struck up, a really pleasingly bold very fine, scarce* US\$2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 13 November 1973 - £900 [Inventory 734247]





16

**NGC MS62 | Henry VI**, First Reign (1422-1461), Annulet Issue, Noble, 1422-1427, London, hENRIC' (lis) DI ' GRA ' REX ANGL' Z FRANC ' DN'S hYB', King standing in ship, annulet by sword arm, ropes 2/1, quatrefoils 3/3, ornaments 1-1-1, (F type 1, N type 3), *rev.* (p.m.) IhC \* AVT' TRANSIENS MEDIVM ILLORV ' IBAT, annulet stops, floriate cross, h at centre, annulet in second spandrel (N type 3; P type 1), 7.03g, 2h, p.m. lis (Whitton, Heavy 6c; Schneider I, 281; North 1414; Spink 1799), *some partial striking softness to centres, otherwise beautifully honest with handsome original surfaces accentuated by subtle golden-orange tone, a pleasing extremely fine and the nicest technical coin this cataloguer has seen for the assigned third-party grade*, in NGC holder, graded MS62 (Cert. #5919332-002)

US\$6,000-8,000

## PROVENANCE:

CNG Triton XXIV, 19-20 January 2021, lot 1384

CNA VIII, 27 September 1989, lot 790





- 17** **Henry VI**, First Reign (1422-1461), Annulet Issue, Groat, Calais, new portrait, breast plain, annulets by neck, and in second and third quarters of reverse, 3.76g, 10h, m.m. pierced cross (North 1427; Spink 1836), *lightly toned on a full flan with some carbonisation, a really bold very fine, rare* US\$200-300
- PROVENANCE:  
Seaby, 1974 - £45
- 18** **Henry VI**, First Reign (1422-1461), Rosette-Mascle, Penny, 1430-1431, Calais, *rev. VIL LA CALI SIE \**, mascles before LA, 0.85g, 4h, m.m. pierced cross (North 1450; Spink 1865), *clashed dies on portrait, otherwise toned, a pleasing very fine* US\$150-250



- 19** **Edward IV**, First Reign (1461-1470), Light Coinage, Rose Noble or 'Ryal', Type VIIa, 1467-1470, Tower, King standing in ship, holding sword and shield, *rev. rose-atop radiant sun over floriated cross, crowns and leopards in angles, small trefoils in spandrels*, 7.50g, 2h, i.m. crown (Schneider I, 358ff; North 1549; Spink 1951), *traces of light cleaning, otherwise toned with a faint trace of crimping, a bolder very fine*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295509-002) US\$2,200-2,800



- 20** **Edward IV**, First Reign (1461-1470), Heavy Coinage, Groat, 1461-1464, Type III, London, quatrefoils by bust, 3.88g, 5h, m.m. rose (North 1532; Spink 1973), *heavily double-struck on obverse, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine, scarce* US\$250-350

*Actual**x1.5*

21

**Henry VI**, Readeption (October 1470 - April 1471), 'Restored' Angel, Lis Group, "York", hENRICVS + DEI + GRA + REX ANGL '+ S + FRANC, saltire stops, St. Michael vanquishing Dragon, *rev.* PER CR|VCE'. TVA ' SALVA . NOS XPE REDEMPTOR . trefoil stops, ship surmounted by square-topped shield and mast dividing h and Lis, 4.94g, 5h, no m.m. (R Carlyon-Britton [BNJ XVII, 1923], pp. 129, no. 3 and Pl., no. 8 *same dies*; Allen [1937], dies G/n; Blunt and Whitton [1945], type 5/9; Schneider I, 448 *same dies*; North 1613; Spink 2078), *crimped and creased resulting in a minor flan split, slight graffiti in obverse and reverse fields, otherwise on a notably round and broad flan, a pleasingly uniform striking for this elusive series, a bolder very fine, very rare*

US\$2,000-3,000

## PROVENANCE:

Glendining, 13 March 1974, lot 16 - *very fine but crack in centre of flan and scratched in reverse field, very rare* - £1,000 [Seaby]

SCMB, no. 593 - £17.10.0

V J E Ryan, Part I, Glendining, 28-30 June 1950, lot 57 - *slightly cracked, otherwise very fine and rare* - £11.0.0 (Seaby) [with his ticket]



*Actual*



*x1.5*

22

**Edward IV or V** (12 February - April 1483), Angel, "Type XXII", Tower, EDWARD DEI GRA REX ANGL FRANC, saltire stops, St. Michael vanquishing Dragon, *rev.* PER CRUCEM TVA SALVA NOS XPE REDEMPT, ship surmounted by square-topped shield and mast dividing E and Rose, saltire stops, 5.13g, 5h, m.m. halved sun-and-rose (Blunt and Whitton XXII; Webb-Ware dies 1/2; Schneider I, 469 [Edward IV]; North 1626; Spink 2144), *dig to reverse field and flattened, otherwise a really bold fine, extremely rare and with a sound provenance*

US\$4,000-6,000

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 20 February 1974 - £500 [Inventory no. 740531]

SCMB, December 1972, G1900 - *though at one time coins of this very rare mintmark were attributed to Edward V, opinion now favours the last year of the reign of Edward IV, Plate 96, good F, rare* - £175

**Christopher Corbally-Browne**, Sotheby's, 25-28 March 1935, lot 236 - *fine and extremely rare [not a nice coin]* - £20.0.0 [Seaby]

**Augustus Thellusson**, First Portion, Glendining, 19-20 October 1931, lot 20 [and Pl. I, no. 24] \* - *Edward V, Angel, m.m. rose and sun dimidiated, type as the Angels of Edward IV, fine and extremely rare* - £23.0.0 [Seaby for Corbally-Browne]

**Dr R T Cassel**, Glendining, 3-4 December 1924, lot 223 - *in very good preservation, and of extreme rarity* - £16.10.0 [Thellusson]

*Pioneering die study by Webb-Ware has identified a tight pairing of four dies, typically delineated by the expansion 'DEI' rather than 'DI' in the obverse legend. This probably identifies these (and the present specimen) as a very late Edward IV issue, although the aspiration of owning a coin struck for the incarcerated 'Princes in the Tower' will render this an enduringly popular type, as evidenced by the incredible price realisations witnessed for this very coin in the 1920s and 1930s.*



*Actual**x1.5*

23

**Richard III** (1483-1485), Angel, Type 3, struck c. 1485, Tower, RICAD DI GRA REX ANGL Z FRANC : [sic], St. Michael vanquishing the Dragon, *rev.* (m.m.) PER CRVCE TVA SALVA NOS XPE REDEMPT, ship surmounted by square-topped shield and mast dividing R and rose, 9h, m.m. halved sun-and-rose 2 (Hird I, 4; Schneider I, 498; North 1677; Spink 2152), *on a short flan, struck with rusty dies, otherwise remarkably uniform, the fabled 'RICAD' reading beautifully clear, a really bold very fine, and amongst the finest known examples of this remarkable legend error*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-007)

US\$10,000-15,000

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Spink are delighted to be returning to New York in January 2022 as official auctioneers of the New York International Numismatic Convention, after having to hold these auctions behind closed doors the previous year.

As we are living in times of fast changing rules regarding travel and public events, we strongly recommend checking the information on the location of this sale on our website [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) or in the Spink Live app closer to the sale date.

We hope that the sale will take place as planned with our international team of experts on site and that we will see you there at the auction venue at the InterContinental New York Barclay Hotel.



24

25

- 24** **NGC AU53 | Henry VII (1485-1509)**, Type IIIc, Angel, Autumn 1495 - Michaelmas 1498, 'New Dies', Tower, large lettering, [(m.m.) hE]NRIC 'x DI x GRA x REX [x A]NGLI x Z x FRACI, St Michael vanquishing Dragon, saltire stops, *rev.* (m.m.) PE[R x] CRVCE 'x TVA x SALV[A x NOS x] XPE x REDE 'x, ship surmounted by square-topped shield and mast dividing h and rose, saltire stops, 4.98g, 3h, m.m. pansy (over scallop on reverse [?]) (Schneider I, 520/522 *for partial legend readings*; North 1696; Spink 2183), *flatness in upper right quadrant of obverse with additional superficial marks on a short flan, the obverse die evidently rusted, otherwise struck details a bolder fine/near very fine in parts*, in NGC holder, generously graded AU53 (Cert. #2103178-041) US\$1,500-2,500

PROVENANCE:

Gadoury, 'Coin Auction 2020', 30 October 2020, lot 735

- 25** **Henry VII (1485-1509)**, Angel, 1493-1495, Type III, 'New Dies', Tower, hENRIC DI GRA REX ANGL Z FRAN, rosette stops, *rev.* (m.m.) PER CRVCE TVA SALVA NOS XPE RE, 11h, m.m. escallop (North 1696; Spink 2183), *struck with a heavily rusted obverse die and cleaned, almost fine/a bold fine* US\$600-1,000



26

27

- 26** **Henry VII (1485-1509)**, Angel, 1504-1509, Type V, Tower, tall thin lettering, + HENRIC' : DI' : GRA . ' REX : AGL' : Z' : FRA' :, St Michael vanquishing the Dragon, *rev.* PER : CRUCE ' : TVA ' : SALVA : NOS : XPE ' : REDE', double saltire stops, ship surmounted by square-topped shield and mast dividing h and Rose, 5.14g, 4h, m.m. cross crosslet (Schneider I, 533-537; North 1697; Spink 2186), *softly struck to portrait, otherwise a handsomely uniform and broad striking of this increasingly popular series, a pleasing very fine* US\$2,000-3,000
- 27** **Henry VIII (1509-1547)**, First Coinage, Groat, 1509-1526, Tower, crowned bust of Henry VII right, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross fourchée, 2.62g, 6h, m.m. crowned portcullis [no chains in reverse pyx mark] (Whitton III, 2; North 1762; Spink 2316), *striking splits and old tooling behind bust, otherwise cabinet toned, a bolder very fine/very fine* US\$200-300



28

**Henry VIII**, with Katherine of Aragon (1509-1547), Second Coinage, Gold Crown of the Double-Rose, 1526-1533, Tower, (m.m.) HENRIC<sup>8</sup> VIII <sup>8</sup>x RVTILANS : ROSA : SIE <sup>x</sup> SPIA <sup>x</sup>, crowned double rose, crowned H-K beside, *rev.* (m.m.) DEI : G <sup>+</sup> R <sup>+</sup> AGLIE <sup>+</sup> Z : FRANC <sup>+</sup> DNS <sup>+</sup> HIBERNIE <sup>x</sup>, crowned shield, crowned H-K beside, 3.70g, 7h, m.m. arrow (Schneider I, 588; North 1788/1789; Spink 2275), *ragged edges with a minor flan split, a trace of double striking, the obverse otherwise well-balanced and with pleasingly 'fresh' surfaces, a bolder very fine*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-003)

US\$2,500-3,500



29

**Henry VIII** (1509-1547), Second Coinage, Groat, 1526-1544, reads FRANC, crowned bust right, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross fourchée, 2.70g, 12h, m.m. arrow (North 1797; Spink 2337E), *some peripheral striking softness, otherwise toned, a pleasing very fine, an increasingly sought after type*

US\$250-350



30

**Henry VIII** (1509-1547), Third Coinage, Testoon, 1544-1547, (m.m.) hENRIC : <sup>8</sup> D : G : AGL <sup>x</sup> FRA : Z : hIB : REX, crowned 'Holbeinesque' bust facing, *rev.* (m.m.) POSVI : DEVM : ADIVTORIVM : MEVM :, crowned double rose, dividing crowned h-R, 6.10g, 2h, m.m. pellet-in-annulet (North 1841; Spink 2365), *some minor surface stressing but on a pleasingly full round flan for issue, considerably above average for that usually encountered, strictly fine/good fine, but rare even in this condition*

US\$500-800





- 31** **Henry VIII** (1509-1547), Third Coinage, Groat, 1544-1547, Tower, annulets in forks, 2.41g, 7h, m.m. lis (North 1844; Spink 2369), *irregular flan with further stress marks, otherwise of good metal, a pleasingly bold portrait, very fine* US\$300-400

- 32** **Edward VI** (1547-1553), Second Period, Second Issue, Half-Sovereign, 12 April 1549 - April 1550, Southwark, \* EDWARD . VI : D . G . AGL . FRA ' Z . HIB . REX \*, youthful crowned and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* (m.m.) SCVTVM \* FIDEI \* PROTEGET \* EVM, crowned oval and elaborately garnished shield, dividing E-R, 4.85g, 10h, m.m. arrow (Schneider I, 672; North 1911; Spink 2438), *flushed, gilt and removed from clasp mount at reverse 10 and 2 o'clock, otherwise bright, the struck portrait details pleasant, a bolder fine, scarce* US\$1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

SNC, December 1973, no. 97608 - *cleaned and polished, but attractive portrait* - £225



- 33** **Edward VI** (1547-1553), Third Period, Fine Silver Issue, Sixpence, 1551-1553, crowned bust facing, rose and VI in field, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross fourchée, 3.01g, 5h, m.m. tun (North 1938; Spink 2483), *a slight crease, otherwise toned, very fine* US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, March 1965, no. 5087 - *good VF/VF* - £24.0.0



- 34** **Philip and Mary** (1554-1558), Shilling, 1554, Tower, English titles only, 5.88g, 8h (North 1968; Spink 2501), *scratch between bust and split to flan, otherwise toned, a bolder fine, the portraits considerably above average for this notoriously 'soft' issue* US\$300-400



35

**Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), Half-Pound, ELIZABETH : D : G : ANG : FRA : ET : HI : REGINA, crowned bust 3C left, *rev.* (m.m.) SCVTVM : FIDEI : PROTEGET : EAM, double and triple pellet stops, crowned shield of arms, E R at sides, 5.56g, 10h, m.m. cross crosslet (Brown & Comber G7; Schneider I, 738; North 1982; Spink 2520), *edges made round from a ring mount with traces of solder, further traces of smoothing in fields, otherwise an unusually strong and uniform strike especially to central devices, the portrait handsomely bold, struck details an attractively bold very fine*

US\$2,000-3,000



36

**Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), Second 'Restoration' Coinage, Third and Fourth Issue [Fine Gold], Quarter-Angel [of 2.5 Shillings], (Pyx Period: 29 May 1574 - 30 July 1578), Tower, ELIZABETH : D : G ANG : FRANCIE, NCIE over cursive N, IE over pellet stop, St. Michael vanquishing Dragon, *rev.* (m.m.) ET : HIBERNIE : REGINA : FIDEI : Ship surmounted by square-topped shield and crucifix mast dividing E and Rose, twisted rigging 2/1, with bowsprit, waves lapping below, 1.26g, 10h, m.m. eglantine (Brown & Comber E5; North 1993; Spink 2518), *creased and of somewhat waterworn appearance, otherwise lightly toned, a bolder fine, a seldom encountered fractional issue, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-002)*

US\$1,000-1,500

37

**Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), Second 'Restoration' Coinage, Sixth Issue [Fine Gold], 'Fine Sovereign' [of 30-Shillings], 1 February 1592 - 8 May 1594, Tower, ELIZABETH • D . ' G . ' ANG . ' | FRA . ' ET • HIB • ' REGINA • (m.m.), Queen seated on ornamented throne with fine latice work and pellet backing, holding orb and sceptre, flanked by pellet adorned pillars, Portcullis below atop ornate tressure through which it and only her crown breaks, *rev.* (m.m.) A • DNO • ' FACTV . ' EST • ISTVD ET • EST • MIRAB • ' IN • OCVL • ' NRS . ' Royal Shield set atop Tudor Rose, spandrels plain, 14.98g, 2h, m.m. tun (Comber 24; Holloway 18-24; Brown and Comber A26 [Type i b]; Schneider I, 783; North 2003; Spink 2529), *creased and rubbed resulting in a soft portrait, nevertheless a pleasant example with natural toning in recesses, a bolder fine, especially to peripheries, and not recorded in Holloway's corpus of 50 known examples, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-001)*

US\$8,000-12,000

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Spink are delighted to be returning to New York in January 2022 as official auctioneers of the New York International Numismatic Convention, after having to hold these auctions behind closed doors the previous year.

As we are living in times of fast changing rules regarding travel and public events, we strongly recommend checking the information on the location of this sale on our website [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) or in the Spink Live app closer to the sale date.

We hope that the sale will take place as planned with our international team of experts on site and that we will see you there at the auction venue at the InterContinental New York Barclay Hotel.






*Actual*



*x1.5*

## SPINK LIVE


Spink Live is now running on a new and improved bidding platform  
 Accessible online through [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) and also available iOS and Android devices  
 Bidding on 'Spink Live' remains free of charge

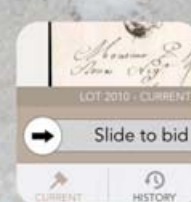


MY ACCOUNT

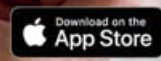

- Login
- Consign An Item
- Watched Lots
- My Bids


- ☒ Medals
- ☒ Stamps
- ☐ Watches
- ☒ Whiskies & Spirits
- ☒ Wines





Click to Login / Register
 Tick your Interests
 Scroll the Lots
 Slide to Bid



For any enquiries or further assistance please contact:  
 Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4112 | Email: [spinklive@spink.com](mailto:spinklive@spink.com)

**SPINK**  
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

38

**A Remarkable Elizabethan to Georgian Gold Coin Bracelet**, c. 1587-1817 (13), in a yellow-metal 'Daisy Chain', 104.24g (Cumulative Weight), *all flash gilt and mounted with four-clasp interlocking hoops*, including:

- i) **George III**, Guinea, 1785 (MCE 389; Spink 3728), *soldered, some bagmarks, otherwise struck details about extremely fine*
- ii) **George III**, Guinea, 1777, 'J type 1' (MCE 382; Spink 3728), *soldered, scuff on cheek, otherwise struck details a bolder very fine*
- iii) **George III**, 'Spade' Guinea, 1787 (MCE 382; Spink 3728), *soldered, scuffs in field, otherwise struck details very fine or marginally better*
- iv) **Charles I**, Group B, Gold Double Crown, 1630-1631, m.m. anchor with rounded flukes (Brooker 148-149; Spink 2699), *soldered, previously pierced at 12 and 6 o'clock and amateurishly plugged, nevertheless a bold portrait, struck details better than very fine*
- v) **James I**, 'Touchpiece' or Angel, 1618-1619, m.m. plain cross (Spink 2616), *previously pierced and split at 10 o'clock and subsequently plugged, nevertheless struck details pleasingly uniform and bold, lamentably mounted but a very rare survivor*
- vi) **Charles I**, Group C, Unite, 1631-1632, Class IIa, m.m. rose (Brooker 70; Spink 2690), *soldered, creased, dented and pierced at 12 o'clock, otherwise on a neat round flan, good to fair*
- vii) **James I**, Second Coinage, Unite, 1618-1619, m.m. plain cross (Spink 2620), *soldered, heavily dented on face, creased across breast and a small piercing at 6 o'clock, otherwise fair to almost fine*
- viii) **Charles II**, Second Hammered Issue, Unite, April - October 1662, by Thomas Simon, m.m. crown (Bull, dies O7/R6 ~ EGC 134 [R3]; Spink 2620), *soldered, pierced at 12 o'clock and repaired, otherwise a neat round coin, struck details almost very fine, a rare die pairing according to Bull*
- ix) **Elizabeth I**, Second 'Restoration' Coinage, Sixth Issue, Angel, 1 June 1587 - 31 January 1590, m.m. crescent [over escallop on obverse] (Brown and Comber C34; Spink 2531), *pierced and plugged at 11 o'clock, heavily soldered in legends, otherwise struck details very fine, an historic issue from the time of the Spanish Armada*
- x) **George III**, Guinea, 1786 (MCE 390; Spink 3728), *soldered, some flecking, otherwise struck details about extremely fine*
- xi) **George III**, 'Spade' Guinea, 1791 (MCE 395; Spink 3729), *soldered, otherwise struck details a bolder very fine*
- xii) **George III**, 'New Coinage', Sovereign, 1817 (Marsh 1; MCE 464; Spink 3785), *soldered, a gouge before neck and edge repaired at 12 o'clock, otherwise struck details a bolder very fine, the sought-after first year of issue*
- xiii) **Netherlands, Utrecht**, Trade Ducat, 1745 (Fb. 285), *pierced, plugged and soldered with catchment plate on reverse, otherwise struck details about extremely fine; a truly remarkable and unusual bracelet, lamentable for its destruction of prized English numismatic rarities but most notable as a statement piece for any true connoisseur collector* (13)

US\$4,000-6,000







- 39** **Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), Second Issue, Groat, 1560-1561, Tower, 1.91g, 2h, m.m. martlet (North 1986; Spink 2556), *rubbed and toned, very fine* US\$100-150
- PROVENANCE:  
Seaby, 1966 - £6.0.0



- 40** **James I** (1603-1625), Second Coinage, Unite, 1607-1609, Tower, fourth half-length crowned and armoured bust right, holding orb and sceptre, *rev.* crowned shield, dividing I-R, 9.96g, 8h, m.m. coronet (Schneider II, -; North 2084; Spink 2619), *crimped and creased, otherwise residual toning, a bolder fine, the central devices better still and increasingly sought after*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-004) US\$600-1,000



- 41** **James I** (1603-1625), Third Coinage, Laurel, 1621-1623, Tower, IACOBVS D: G: MAG .? BRI .? FRAN .? ET HIB .? REX. third laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, value behind, *rev.* crowned square-topped shield over cross fleury, 8.97g, 7h, m.m. thistle (Schneider II, 84; North 2113; Spink 2638A), *some metal flawing before face, otherwise somewhat bright and residually lustrous, excluding peripheries a handsomely uniform but deceptively soft striking, very fine, scarcely found so presentable* US\$1,000-1,500
- PROVENANCE:  
SCMB, January 1973, G2013, *nearly VF/VF* - £90 [Inventory 723816]



42

**James I** (1603-1625), Third Coinage, Quarter-Laurel, 1624, Tower, (m.m.) IACOBVS D : G : MAG : BRI : FRA : ET : HI : REX, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, *rev.* [HENRIC] ROSAS REGNA IACOB, crowned square-topped shield over cross fourchée, beaded inner circles both sides, 2.27g, 6h, m.m. trefoil (Lingford 1128a; Schneider II, - [cf. 99-100]; North 2119; Spink 2642B), *scratches in French shield and struck on a short flan, otherwise lightly toned, the central devices bold, a pleasing very fine*

US\$500-800

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, December 1972 - *scratched on reverse, good VF/VF* - £40 [Inventory no. 723424]



43

**NGC AU55 | Charles I** (1625-1649), Group B, Unite, 1629-1630, Tower (under King), crowned bust 2b LEFT, dividing legend, *rev.* crowned square-topped and garnished shield, 9.01g, 6h, m.m. heart (Schneider II, 128; Brooker 58-60; North 2149; Spink 2688), *some peripheral striking softness with hints of reddish tone, otherwise very fine or near so, in NGC holder, graded AU55 (Cert. #6296641-001)*

US\$4,000-5,000



44

**Charles I** (1625-1649), Group C, Unite, 1630-1631, Class IIa, Tower (under King), crowned bust 3a left, value behind, *rev.* crowned square-topped shield, dividing cypher, 7h, m.m. plume (Brooker 68; Schneider II, 137; North 2150; Spink 2690), *some tooling up by FLO of FLORENT, double-creased with peripheral striking softness, otherwise reddish toning, on a neat round flan and of 'fine-work' style, struck details almost very fine, scarce*

US\$600-1,000





45

**Charles I** (1625-1649), Civil War Issues, 'Declaration' Unite, 1642, Royalist Oxford, • CAROLVS : D : G : MAG : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HI : REX, crowned and armoured three-quarter length bust left, holding dumpy sword and olive branch, XX behind, *rev.* : EXVRGAT : DEVS : DISSIPENTVR : INIMICI, three even plumes with bands above, RELIG : PROT : LEG | ANG : LIBER : PAR in two-lined scroll, 1642 below, 9.02g, 6h, no p.m. (Beresford-Jones, dies IV/3 *variety*; Brooker 843-845A *different dies*; Schneider II, 306 *same obverse die*; North 2386; Spink 2731), *slight flan crimping, otherwise pleasing original surfaces with traces of mint lustre in legend recesses, a pleasing very fine, the dies unrecorded by Beresford-Jones and Brooker, the reverse die unknown to Schneider and without parallel on CoinArchives, presumably an extremely rare variety thus*

US\$5,000-8,000

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 19 April 1974 - £1,500 [Inventory no. P3104]

*Under close inspection it would appear the variety incorporates a repunched broader crown and a re-entered REX. The reverse die has a G over-struck in ANG.*



46

**Charles I** (1625-1649), Group D, Shilling, 1632-1633, Type 3.1, Tower (under King), (m.m.) CAROLVS • D • G • MAG • BR • FR • ET HI • REX •, fourth bust, plain arches, no stops flank m.m., *rev.* (m.m.) • CHRISTO • AVSPICE • REGNO •, oval garnished shield, dividing C-R, 5.89g, 8h, m.m. harp (Hawkins 3π; Sharp D4/1; Brooker 479-480; North 2223; Spink 2789), *irregular flan with partial striking softness, otherwise toned and lustrous, very fine or near so*

US\$150-250

47

**Scotland, Charles I** (1625-1649), Falconer's Second Issue, 12-Shillings, Type IV, 1637-1642, Edinburgh, 5.95g, 12h, m.m. thistle and F (SCBI 35, 1502-1507; Spink 5561), *small striking split, ragged edge and adjustment marks to bust on a slightly elliptical flan, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine*

US\$150-250





48

**Commonwealth** (1649-1660), Unite, 1653, Tower, [m.m.] THE • COMMONWEALTH • OF • ENGLAND •, English shield within palm and laurel wreath, fourteen laurel leaves, *rev.* • GOD • WITH • VS • 1653, conjoined shields of England and Ireland, value above, 9.06g, 10h, m.m. sun (on obv. only) (EGC 14; Schneider II, 341; North 2715; Spink 3208), *striking splits, minor flan flanging and lightly wiped in antiquity, otherwise reddish peripheral toning, a really bold very fine*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295508-002)

US\$12,000-18,000

PROVENANCE:

SNC, September 1975, no. 7556 - *darkly toned, edge striking splits, EF* - £1,000

49

**Commonwealth** (1649-1660), Half-Unite or Double-Crown, 1651, Tower, • THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND •, English shield within palm and laurel wreath, *rev.* • GOD • WITH • VS • 1651, conjoined shields of England and Ireland, value above, 4.50g, 2h, m.m. sun (on obv. only) (EGC 36; North 2717; Spink 3210), *lightly cleaned, otherwise lustrous, on a neat round flan, a pleasingly bold very fine*

US\$3,000-4,000

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 20 February 1974 - £650 [Inventory no. 740536]



50

**Commonwealth** (1649-1660), Half-Unite or Double Crown, 1653, tight date with semblance of '3 over 1' overdate, Tower, • THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND • English shield within palm and laurel wreath, *rev.* • GOD • WITH • VS • 1651, conjoined shields of England and Ireland, 4h, m.m. sun (on obv. only) (Schneider II, 350; North 2717; Spink 3210), *striking weakness at centres on an oversized flan, residually lustrous with hints of ochre toning in deepest recesses, devices struck soft, fine thus, the peripheries better, rare*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-005)

US\$1,500-2,500



51

**Commonwealth** (1649-1660), Shilling, 1652, Tower, • THE • COMMONWEALTH • OF • ENGLAND • English shield within palm and laurel wreath, *rev.* • GOD • WITH • VS • 1653 •, conjoined shields of England and Ireland, value above, 5.81g, 3h, m.m. sun (on obv. only) (Bull 103; ESC 985; Spink 3217), *small crimp resulting in crack at 2 o'clock with further staining, otherwise on a full round flan, almost very fine*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1964 - VF - £20.0.0



52

**Charles II** (1660-1685), Second Hammered Issue, Unite, April - October 1662, CAROLVS • II • D • G • MAG • BRIT • FRAN • ET • HIB • REX, laureate, draped and cuirassed youthful bust left, value behind, *rev.* (m.m.) • FLORENT • CONCORDIA • REGNA •, A over O in REGNA, crowned garnished shield, dividing cypher, 8.83g, 3h (Bull, dies O4/R19 *an unlisted pairing*; EGC - [cf. 127-128]; Schneider II, 397-398; North 2754; Spink 3304), *slightly doubled and the reverse a touch off-centre, nonetheless a pleasant and 'honest' coin, lightly toned, good fine, the die pairing unrecorded by Bull, presumably very rare thus*

US\$3,000-4,000



## ENGLISH MILLED COINS



Actual



x1.5



Actual

53

**Charles II** (1660-1685), 'Royal African Company', Two-Guineas, 1664, Elephant below, laureate bust right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, emblem-adorned sceptres in angles, five strings to harp, edge straight milled, 16.69g, 6h (Stratos 152; Schneider II, 430; EGC 204; MCE 32; Spink 3334), *lightly toned and with hints of lustre, a pleasing very fine, a handsome example of the first year of issue*

US\$4,000-6,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink, 1975 - £1,500



Actual



x1.5



Actual

54

**Charles II** (1660-1685), Two-Guineas, 1681, second laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, sceptres in angles, five strings to harp, obliquely milled edge, 16.70g, 6h (Waterbird 8; EGC 219; MCE 45; Spink 3335), *struck on an irregular flan with a flaw on forehead and in corresponding area of reverse, otherwise lightly toned with hints of brilliance, a bolder very fine*

US\$3,000-4,000

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, March 1973 - G2294 - Pl. 15 - *good VF/nearly EF* - £375





- 55** **Charles II** (1660-1685), Shilling, 1672, second bust, *rev.* stop after HIB, five strings to harp, edge obliquely milled, 6.00g, 6h (Bull 521 [R]; ESC 1036; Pywell-Phillips 61; Spink 3375), *toned, very fine/good very fine* US\$250-350



- 56** **Scotland, William III** (1694-1702), 40-Shillings, 1698 DECIMO, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust, *rev.* crowned and garnished shields, edge lettered upwards, 18.35g, 1h (Spink 5683), *light flecking, otherwise toned, a really good very fine, scarce*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295509-003) US\$1,000-1,200



- 57** **William III** (1694-1702), Shilling, 1696, first bust, *rev.* five strings to harp, edge obliquely milled, 6.02g, 7h (Bull 1104; ESC 1078; Spink 3497), *lightly toned and lustrous, almost extremely fine* US\$100-150
- PROVENANCE:  
Seaby, 1965 - £5.0.0



- 58** **Anne** (1702-1714), Pre-Union, Shilling, 1703 VIGO, second draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, five strings to harp, angles plain, edge obliquely milled, 6.01g, 7h (Bull 1388; ESC 1131; Spink 3583), *toned, very fine or very near so* US\$250-350

*Actual**x1.5*

59

**NGC AU58 | Anne (1702-1714)**, Half-Guinea, 1711, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, six strings to harp, emblem-adorned sceptres in angles, edge obliquely milled, 5h (Stratos 32; Slaney II, 388; Schneider II, 539; MCE 234; Spink 3575), *a handsomely bold portrait, lustrous, with speckles of reddish tone, some rub on cheek, otherwise near extremely fine*, in NGC holder, graded AU58 (Cert. #4885286-011)

US\$4,000-5,000

## PROVENANCE:

Áureo & Calicó 353, 21 October 2020, lot 1448

Heritage, NYINC Signature Sale 3082, 21 January 2020, lot 33982

*For comparison, the NGC MS63 graded example at the recent Baumbauer dispersal had a considerably weaker strike to reverse than present coin which is laudable for its uniformity and balance of general strike.*



60

**Anne (1702-1714)**, Post-Union, Shilling, 1708, third draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, six strings to harp, angles plain, edge obliquely milled, 6.04g, 6h (Pywell-Phillips 244; Bull 1399; ESC 1147; Spink 3610), *toned and lustrous, a pleasing extremely fine*

US\$250-350



- 61 **George I** (1714-1727), Guinea, 1726, fifth laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, emblem-adorned sceptres in angles, eight strings to harp, edge obliquely milled, 8.39g, 6h (Farey 700; EGC 525; MCE 261; Spink 3633), *some surface friction, otherwise lustrous, a pleasingly good very fine*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-014) US\$3,000-4,000



- 62 **George I** (1714-1727), Guinea, 1726, fifth laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, emblem-adorned sceptres in angles, six strings to harp, edge obliquely milled, 8.36g, 5h (Farey 700; EGC 525; MCE 261; Spink 3633), *lustrous, good very fine*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295509-004) US\$3,000-4,000



- 63 **George I** (1714-1727), Guinea, 1726, fifth laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, sceptres in angles, seven strings to harp, edge obliquely milled, 8.39g 6h (Farey 700; EGC 525; MCE 261; Spink 3633), *somewhat bright, but residually lustrous, otherwise a bolder very fine* US\$1,500-2,500
- PROVENANCE:  
Seaby, 20 February 1974 - £450 [Inventory no. 734593]





64

**George I** (1714-1727), Quarter-Guinea, 1718, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, sceptres in angles, edge obliquely milled, 2.08g, 6h (MCE 277; EGC 550; Stratos 24; Schneider II, 554; Spink 3638), *reddish tone, a really good fine*

US\$200-300

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 20 February 1974 [Inventory no. 734606]



65

**George I** (1714-1727), South Sea Company, Shilling, 1723, first laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, seven strings to harp, SS-C in angles, edge obliquely milled, 6.00g, 5h (Bull 1586; ESC 1176; Spink 3647), *lightly toned, a pleasing extremely fine*

US\$150-250

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Spink are delighted to be returning to New York in January 2022 as official auctioneers of the New York International Numismatic Convention, after having to hold these auctions behind closed doors the previous year.

As we are living in times of fast changing rules regarding travel and public events, we strongly recommend checking the information on the location of this sale on our website [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) or in the Spink Live app closer to the sale date.

We hope that the sale will take place as planned with our international team of experts on site and that we will see you there at the auction venue at the InterContinental New York Barclay Hotel.



*Actual*



*x1.5*

66

**George II** (1727-1760), 'East India Company', Five-Guineas, 1729 TERTIO, first young laureate head left, legend regularly spaced with large lettering, E.I.C below truncation, *rev.* crowned garnished shield, six strings to harp, + DECVS • ET • TVTAMEN • AUUO • REGNI • TERTIO, inverted Ns in ANNO, lettered upwards on edge, 41.97g, 5h (King 161-162; Stratos 198; MCE 279; Schneider II, 556, dies 2/2; EGC 553; Spink 3664), *some minor tooling in left reverse field and lightly bagmarked in otherwise lustrous and lightly toned fields, a handsomely full and round example, even for this more frequently encountered date, a pleasingly bold very fine*

US\$12,000-18,000

*Actual**x1.5*

67

NGC AU55 | George II (1727-1760), Five-Guineas, 1738 DVODECIMO, young laureate head left, small lettering, *rev.* crowned garnished shield, nine strings to harp, • DECVS • ET • TVTAMEN • ANNO • REGNI • DVODECIMO on edge downwards, 41.96g, 7h (Douglas-Morris 72 *same dies*; King 166; Stratos 199 *same dies*; Schneider II, 561, dies 6/5; EGC 558 [R2]; MCE 283; Spink 3663A), *some pin-scratches above R I of S R I A, and once lightly wiped, otherwise residually lustrous, with hints of peripheral reddish tone, a pleasingly bold very fine*, in NGC holder, graded AU55 (Cert. #6295110-001)

US\$20,000-30,000





Actual



x1.5



Actual

68

**George II (1727-1760), Two-Guineas, 1735, first younger laureate head left, stop above head, *rev.* crowned garnished shield with rounded arches, edge obliquely milled, 16.47g, 7h (Douglas-Morris 58, *same dies*; King -; Schneider II, 568, dies 2/2; MCE 290; EGC 566; Spink 3667A), *brushed surfaces and superficial marks in fields, otherwise struck details a bolder very fine, a semi-key date, rarely encountered at public auction***

US\$1,000-2,000



Actual



x1.5



Actual

69

**George II (1727-1760), Two-Guineas, 1739, intermediate laureate head, *rev.* crowned garnished shield, seven strings to harp, edge chevron milled, 16.68g, 5h (MCE 293; Schneider II, 576; EGC 574; Spink 3668), *lightly polished and bagmarked, otherwise residually lustrous, very fine***

US\$800-1,200



70

**George II (1727-1760), Shilling, 1758, older laureate, cuirassed and draped bust left, *rev.* seven strings to harp, edge obliquely milled, 6.00g, 6h (Bull 1734; ESC 1213; Spink 3704), *darkly toned, good very fine***

US\$80-120



71

**George II** (1727-1760), Proof Farthing, 1730, *\*in silver\**, young laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated left, date in exergue, edge plain, 4.18g, 1h (BMC [Peck] 855), *beautifully toned and brilliant, a pleasingly good extremely fine*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295509-001)

US\$2,500-3,500



72

**George III** (1760-1820), Quarter-Guinea, 1762, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned garnished shield, edge obliquely milled, 2.08g, 6h (Stratos 25-26; Schneider II, 627; MCE 463; EGC 886; Spink 3741), *residually lustrous, good very fine*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 20 February 1974 - £50 [Inventory no. 734384]



73

**George III** (1760-1820), 'Spade' Guinea, 1788, fifth laureate head right, *rev.* crowned 'spade' shield, seven strings to harp, edge milled, 8.38g, 12h (Farey 1270; EGC 713; Spink 3729), *lightly toned, near extremely fine*

US\$800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, April 1972 - G540 - EF



74

**George III** (1760-1820), 'Spade' Guinea, 1793, fifth laureate head right, *rev.* crowned 'spade' shield, seven strings to harp, edge milled, 8.39g, 11h (Farey 1320; EGC 723; Spink 3729), *some superficial marks, otherwise lustrous, a really bold very fine*

US\$600-800

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, February 1973, G2138, *good VF/EF* - £40 [Inventory no. 723433]



- 75 **NGC MS63+ | George III (1760-1820), 'Spade' Guinea, 1798, fifth head, edge chevron milled, 8.39g, 11h (Farey 1370; EGC 732; MCE 402; Spink 3729), *light flecking and a few sporadic marks, otherwise fully lustrous, good extremely fine*, in NGC holder, graded MS63+ (Cert. #6295111-001)** US\$1,000-1,500
- PROVENANCE:  
*The Lansdown Collection of Guineas and Sovereigns*



- 76 **George III (1760-1820), 'Spade' Guinea, 1798, fifth head, edge chevron milled, 8.39g, 11h (Farey 1370; EGC 732; MCE 402; Spink 3729), *faint flecking, otherwise handsomely lustrous, even for this common date, almost uncirculated*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-015)** US\$1,000-1,500



- 77 **George III, (1760-1820), 'Spade' Guinea, 1798, fifth head, edge chevron milled, 8.38g, 12h (Farey 1370; EGC 732; MCE 402; Spink 3729), *lustrous, extremely fine*** US\$600-1,000
- 78 **George III, (1760-1820), Shillings, 1787 (2), laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. crowned shields cruciform, seven strings to harp, with semée of hearts, edge obliquely milled, 6.04g, 12h (Bull 2129; ESC 1225; Spink 3746), *lustrous and lightly toned, a pleasing extremely fine*; another, no semée of hearts, edge obliquely milled, 5.98g, 12h (Bull 2125; ESC 1216; Spink 3743), *rubbed, toned and lustrous, good very fine* (2)** US\$120-180





79

**George III** (1760-1820), 'Military' Guinea, 1813, sixth laureate head, *rev.* crowned Garter shield, edge obliquely milled, 8.38g, 12h (Farey 1390; EGC 737; MCE 404; Spink 3730), *some smoothing on portrait, otherwise handsomely lustrous, extremely fine, rare in this condition and highly sought-after thus*, in NGC holder, harshly graded UNC DETAILS ~ Obv. Repaired (Cert. 6295111-002)

US\$3,000-4,000

PROVENANCE:

*The Lansdown Collection of Guineas and Sovereigns*



80

**George III**, (1760-1820), 'Garter' Half-Guinea, 1809, seventh laureate head right, *rev.* crowned Garter shield, edge obliquely milled, 4.18g, 12h (MCE 445; EGC 854; Spink 3737), *lustrous, good very fine*

US\$350-450

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1965 - £12.0.0 [Inventory ticket, no. 651857]



81

**NGC MS63+ | George III** (1760-1820), 'Garter' Half-Guinea, 1813, seventh laureate head, edge obliquely milled, 11h (Selig 1065-66; Stratos 50; EGC 859; MCE 448; Spink 3737), *a notoriously 'soft' issue, with highly superficial marks in otherwise playfully lustrous fields, the devices boldly struck, a discerners handsome cabinet piece thus, a pleasing extremely fine, and a fine complement to the ever-popular 'Military Guinea' of this date*, in NGC holder, graded MS61 (Cert. #4345301-002)

US\$1,500-2,500

PROVENANCE:

Goldberg 96, 14 February 2017, lot 2326 [unsold, via Atlas]

Goldberg 91, 7 June 2016, lot 2294 - \$1,350

Baldwin, Markov and Goldberg, New York Sale XXXVII, 5 January 2016, lot 1055 - \$2,300

Baldwin FPL, Summer 2013, BM034 - *with a light red tone and proof-like brilliance, good extremely fine and very rare* - £1,500



- 82 **George III** (1760-1820), Third-Guinea, 1810, second head right, *rev.* crown and date, edge obliquely milled, 12h, 2.80g (Schneider II, 626; EGC 879; MCE 460; Spink 3740), *the portrait well struck for type, lustrous, extremely fine* US\$250-350
- PROVENANCE:  
Seaby, 20 February 1974 - £60 [Inventory no. 740182]



- 83 **Anglo-Hanoverian, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg, George III** (1760-1820), Gold 5-Thaler, 1814 TW, by Thomas Wyon, Royal Mint, crowned Royal Garter Shield, *rev.* edge centre obliquely grained, 6.69g, 12h (Divo/S. 85; Schlum. 348; KM 101; Fb. 619), *brushed surfaces with resultant hairlines, nevertheless residually lustrous, struck details almost extremely fine* US\$400-600
- PROVENANCE:  
Seaby, 1973 - £80 [Inventory no. 731072]



- 84 **George III** (1760-1820), Gilt Proof Penny, 1806, Soho, in gilt copper, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left, edge obliquely milled, 19.00g, 12h (Peck 1325; Spink 3780), *dent to obverse edge at 11 o'clock, some light contact marks, otherwise brilliant, struck details much as issued*, in NGC holder, graded Proof Details ~ Rim Repair (Cert. #6295137-001) US\$250-350
- 85 **NGC PF64 | George III** (1760-1820), Gilt Proof Farthing, 1806, Soho, in gilt copper, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left, edge obliquely milled, 4.77g, 6h (Spink 3782), *lightly frosted surfaces, below brilliant surfaces, as struck*, in NGC holder, graded PF64 (Cert. #6295137-002) US\$400-600



86

**George III** (1760-1820), 'New Coinage', Sovereign, 1817, laureate head right, *rev.* St. George and Dragon in Garter, edge milled, 8.00g, 6h (Stratos 114; Marsh 1; MCE 464; Spink 3785), *small nick to rim, otherwise handsomely lustrous and accentuated by frosted mint bloom, a most pleasing extremely fine, the enduringly sought after first year of issue*

US\$2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink, 1965 - £25.0.0



87

88

88A

87

**NGC AU58 | George III** (1760-1820), 'New Coinage', Half-Sovereign, 1817, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shield, edge milled, 3.99g, 6h (Marsh 400; Spink 3786), *some light rubbing to reverse high points, otherwise almost extremely fine, the first year of issue, in NGC holder, graded AU58 (Cert. #6295136-001)*

US\$600-1,000

88

**George III** (1760-1820), 'New Coinage', Sovereign, 1820, 'Open 2', Doubled 0, Large Date, laureate head right, *rev.* St. George and Dragon, edge milled, 6h (Marsh 4; MCE 466; Spink 3785C), *residually lustrous, a pleasing very fine, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-012)*

US\$1,000-1,500

88A

**George III** (1760-1820), Half-Sovereign, 1820, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shield, edge milled, 3.99g, 6h (Marsh 402; Spink 3786), *heavily nailmarked, otherwise lustrous, a bolder very fine*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, February 1973, G2141, EF - £40 [Inventory no. 723587]





89

90

91

- 89**      **NGC MS63 | George III** (1760-1820), 'New Coinage', Shilling, 1816, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned Garter shield, edge milled, 12h (Bull 2140; ESC 1228; Spink 3790), *lightly toned and lustrous, much as struck*, in NGC holder, graded MS63 (Cert. #2702968-001)      US\$150-250
- 90**      **George III** (1760-1820), 'New Coinage', Shillings (2), 1816, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned Garter shield, edge milled, 5.65g, 12h (Bull 2140; ESC 1228; Spink 3790), *lightly toned and lustrous, much as struck*; another, 1820, *rev.* unbarred H in HONI, edge milled, 5.65g, 12h (Bull 2157; ESC 1236; Spink 3790), *some bagmarks, otherwise toned, extremely fine* (2)      US\$120-180
- 91**      **NGC MS64 | George III** (1760-1820), 'New Coinage', Sixpence, 1817, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned Garter shield, edge milled, 12h (Bull 2195; ESC 1632; Spink 3791), *lightly toned, much as struck*, in NGC holder, graded MS64 (Cert. #2800625-017)      US\$100-200



Actual

x1.5

Actual

- 92**      **NGC MS63 | George IV** (1820-1830), Sovereign, 1821, laureate head left, *rev.* St. George and Dragon, edge milled, 8.02g, 7h (Marsh 5; MCE 471; Bentley 13; Stratos 119-120; Spink 3800), *a delightful example, fully lustrous and further accentuated by partial mint frosting, almost as struck, scarce in this superlative grade*, in NGC holder, graded MS63 (Cert. 6295111-003)      US\$3,000-4,000
- PROVENANCE:  
*The Lansdown Collection of Guineas and Sovereigns*



93

**George IV** (1820-1830), Sovereign, 1825, Type 2, bare head left, *rev.* crowned garnished shield, edge milled, 7.98g, 7h (Marsh 10; MCE 476; Stratos 124; Spink 3801), *lustrous and quite brilliant, good very fine, and increasingly sought-after*

US\$800-1,200

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1965 - £20.0.0 [Inventory ticket no. 653790]



94

95

94

**George IV** (1820-1830), Shilling, 1821, laureate head left, *rev.* crowned garnished shield, edge milled, 5.65g, 6h (Bull 2396; ESC 1247; Spink 3810), *lightly toned, extremely fine*

US\$200-300

PROVENANCE:

Spink, 1965 - £4.0.0

95

**George IV** (1820-1830), 'Garter' Shilling, 1825, laureate head left, *rev.* crowned Garter shield, edge milled, 5.63g, 7h (Pywell-Phillips 506; Bull 2402; ESC 1253; Spink 3811), *lightly toned, good extremely fine*

US\$250-350

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1965 - £10.0.0



Actual

x1.5

Actual

96

**NGC MS64 | William IV** (1830-1837), Sovereign, 1836, second bare head right, nose to I, coarse beading on obverse, *rev.* crowned shield on mantle, edge milled, 8.01g, 5h (Marsh 20; MCE 493; Schneider II, 638; Stratos 135; Spink 3829B), *a sumptuous gem, beautifully lustrous with only the faintest wisps of bagmarks, practically as struck, rare in this condition*, in NGC holder, graded MS64 (Cert. 6295111-004)

US\$4,000-6,000

PROVENANCE:

*The Lansdown Collection of Guineas and Sovereigns*



97



98



99

- 97** **NGC MS60 | William IV** (1830-1837), Half-Sovereign, 1835, Regular Size, bare head right, *rev.* crowned and garnished shield, edge milled, 6h (Marsh 411; MCE 497; Spink 3831), *a gouge below truncation and heavily bagmarked across neckline, the struck details otherwise almost extremely fine/good very fine*, in NGC holder, sympathetically graded MS60 (Cert. 5878276-003) US\$800-1,200
- 98** **William IV** (1830-1837), Shilling, 1836, bare head right, *rev.* value in wreath, edge milled, 5.62g, 5h (Pywell-Phillips 541[c]; Bull 2494; ESC 1273; Spink 3835), *lightly wiped and retoned with handsome bluish iridescence, almost extremely fine* US\$120-180
- PROVENANCE:  
Seaby, 1964 - £8.0.0
- 99** **William IV** (1830-1837), Britannia Fourpence or Groat, 1837, edge milled, 12h (Bull 2515; ESC 1918; Spink 3837), *lightly toned and lustrous, a pleasing extremely fine*, in LCGS holder, graded CGS AU75 US\$100-150



100



101



102

- 100** **Victoria** (1837-1901), Shilling, 1838, Type A1, first head left, *rev.* crowned value in wreath, edge milled, 5.65g, 6h (Bull 2973; ESC 1278; Spink 3902), *rubbed and toned, almost extremely fine/extremely fine, rare* US\$150-250
- PROVENANCE:  
SCMB, April 1965, SH100 - *good EF/EF* - £10.10.0
- 101** **Victoria** (1837-1901), Shilling, 1839, Type A3, second head left, *rev.* crowned value in wreath, edge milled, 5.66g, 6h (Bull 2979; ESC 1283; Spink 3904), *mottled tone overlying lustrous surfaces, extremely fine* US\$150-250
- PROVENANCE:  
Spink, 1965 - £5.0.0
- 102** **Victoria** (1837-1901), Shilling, 1865, die number 30, Type A4, second head left, *rev.* crowned value in wreath, edge milled, 5.66g, 6h (Bull 3025; ESC 1313; Spink 3905), *toned and lustrous, extremely fine* US\$120-180
- PROVENANCE:  
SCMB, March 1965, no. 5073 - £9.0.0





103

104

103

**Victoria** (1837-1901), Shilling, 1874, die number 13, Type A6, third head left, *rev.* crowned value in wreath, edge milled, 5.69g, 7h (Bull 3044; ESC 1326; Spink 3906A), *toned, extremely fine/much as struck*

US\$100-150

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, August 1966, no. 4180 - *almost FDC* - £7.10.0

104

**Victoria** (1837-1901), Shilling, 1886, Type A7, fourth head left, *rev.* crowned value in wreath, short 'dumpy' line, edge milled, 5.66g, 6h (Bull 3078; ESC 1347; Spink 3907), *toned, good extremely fine*

US\$100-150

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, August 1966, no. 4189 - *good EF/FDC* - £7.0.0

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO BIDDERS


Spink are delighted to be returning to New York in January 2022 as official auctioneers of the New York International Numismatic Convention, after having to hold these auctions behind closed doors the previous year.

As we are living in times of fast changing rules regarding travel and public events, we strongly recommend checking the information on the location of this sale on our website [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) or in the Spink Live app closer to the sale date.

We hope that the sale will take place as planned with our international team of experts on site and that we will see you there at the auction venue at the InterContinental New York Barclay Hotel.



Spink Live is now running on a new and improved bidding platform  
Accessible online through [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) and also available iOS and Android devices  
Bidding on 'Spink Live' remains free of charge



Download on the  
App Store

GET IT ON  
Google Play



MY ACCOUNT

- Login
- Consign An Item
- Watched Lots
- My Bids

- ☒ Medals
- ☒ Stamps
- ☐ Watches
- ☒ Whiskies & Spirits
- ☒ Wines

LOT 8 - SEAL, 5 songs, including all

LOT 9 - RANDY CRAWFORD & JOE SAMPLE, 4

LOT 10 - CURRENT B

Slide to bid €

CURRENT HISTORY

Click to Login / Register    Tick your Interests    Scroll the Lots    Slide to Bid

For any enquiries or further assistance please contact:  
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4112 | Email: [spinklive@spink.com](mailto:spinklive@spink.com)



WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED



105

NGC MS63-MS65 | Victoria (1837-1901), 'Golden Jubilee' Specimen Currency Set, 1887 (10), Five-Pounds to Half-Sovereign, Crown to Threepence, *a delightful composite set, the Five-Pounds especially 'fresh' along with the other Gold coins, the Florin lightly cleaned, otherwise generally extremely to most practically as struck*, in fitted contemporary case of issue (10), in NGC holders, generously graded (Cert. #6295114): UNC Details ~ Reverse Cleaned (001); MS63+ (002); MS63+ (003); MS63 (004); MS63 (005); MS64 (006); MS63 (007); MS65 (008); MS65 (009); MS64 (010)

US\$4,000-5,000





106

**Victoria** (1837-1901), 'Golden Jubilee' Five-Pounds, 1887, edge milled, 40.05g, 12h (MCE -; Schneider II, 653; Stratos 203; Spink 3864), *polished dies with hairlines in otherwise lustrous fields, the central devices atypically bold, even for this commonly encountered issue, struck with sharp, square rims, a pleasingly good extremely fine and increasingly sought after*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-008)

US\$2,500-3,500



107

**Victoria** (1837-1901), 'Golden Jubilee' Five-Pounds, 1887, edge milled, 40.05g, 12h (MCE -; Schneider II, 653; Stratos 203; Spink 3864), *bagmarks in otherwise lustrous fields, struck with flat rims, good extremely fine and increasingly sought after*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-009)

US\$2,500-3,500



108

109

108

**Victoria** (1837-1901), 'Golden Jubilee' Two-Pounds, 1887, 'doubled-eye', *rev.* small date and B.P., edge milled, 12h (Dyer & Lubbock 2b/2; Spink 3865), *extremely fine*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-010)

US\$1,000-1,500

109

**Victoria** (1837-1901), 'Golden Jubilee' Two-Pounds, 1887, normal eye, *rev.* large date and B.P., edge milled, 12h (Dyer & Lubbock 2c/3a; Spink 3865), *extremely fine*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-011)

US\$1,000-1,500





110

**NGC PF63 ULTRA CAMEO | Victoria** (1837-1901), 'Golden Jubilee' Proof Sovereign, 1887, by J E Boehm and B Pistrucci, 'Jubilee' bust left, thirteen pearls, repositioned tight legend, *rev.* St George and Dragon, edge milled, 7.97g, 12h (Montagu 1576; W&R 333; Marsh 125E; Spink 3866B), *faint hairlines in otherwise gloriously brilliant fields, intensely sharp cameo definition, a sublime example of this surprisingly elusive proof*, in NGC holder, graded PF63 ULTRA CAMEO (Cert. 6295111-005)

US\$2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

*The Lansdown Collection of Guineas and Sovereigns*



111

**Victoria** (1837-1901), 'Old Head' Proof Sovereign, 1893, veiled or 'Widow' head left, *rev.* St George and Dragon, edge milled, 8.00g, 1h (Marsh 145A; W&R 341; Spink 3874), *the faintest wisps of friction in otherwise brilliant fields, the portrait beautifully cameo, virtually as struck*, in NGC holder, exceptionally harshly graded Proof Details ~ Cleaned (Cert. 6295111-006)

US\$1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

*The Lansdown Collection of Guineas and Sovereigns*

M Rasmussen, 1 October 2002 - *practically FDC* - £1,450



112

**Victoria** (1837-1901), 'Old Head', Sovereign, 1900, veiled 'Widow' head left, *rev.* St. George and Dragon, edge milled, 7.99g, 12h (Marsh 151; Spink 3874), *an unfortunate scuff on eye, otherwise lustrous with further mint frosting, struck details much as issued*

US\$350-450

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1965 - £7.0.0 [Inventory ticket no. 653616]

Seaby, 1962 [Inventory ticket no. 62289(-)]



112A

NGC MS64 | Victoria (1837-1901), Half-Sovereign, 1901, old head left, rev. St George and Dragon, milled edge, 12h (Marsh 496; Spink 3878), *some light contact marks to fields and devices, otherwise lustrous, near extremely fine*, in NGC holder, graded MS64 (Cert. #6295134-001)

US\$250-350



113

NGC PF61-PF63 MATTE | Edward VII (1901-1910), Coronation Specimen 'Short Set', 1902, Sovereign to Maundy Penny (11) (S.PS10), *a delightfully choice sandblasted proof set, all as struck or very near so*, in Royal Mint case of issue (11), in NGC holders (Cert. #6295140), graded PF62 (010); PF61 (011); PF61 (001); PF60 (002); PF61 (003); PF61 (004); PF62 (005); PF62 (006); PF63 (007); PF62 (008); PF62 (009) (11)



US\$1,000-1,500



114

**NGC PF61 MATTE** | **Edward VII** (1901-1910), Matte Proof Sovereign, 1902, by de Saulles and Pistrucci, bare head right, *rev.* St George and Dragon, edge milled, 8.00g, 12h (W&R 408; Marsh 174A; Spink 3969), *a lovely sandblasted proof, much as struck*, in NGC holder, conservatively graded PF61 MATTE (Cert. 6295111-007)

US\$500-800

PROVENANCE:

*The Lansdown Collection of Guineas and Sovereigns*



115

**NGC MS64+** | **Edward VII** (1901-1910), Britannia Florin, 1902, bare head right, *rev.* Standing Britannia, edge milled, 12h (Bull 3577; ESC 919; Spink 3981), *lightly toned and lustrous, choice mint state*, in NGC holder, graded MS64+ (Cert. #5841274-025)

US\$150-250



116

**Edward VII** (1901-1910), Matte Proof Shilling, 1902, bare head right, *rev.* lion atop crown, edge milled, 12h (Bull 3588; ESC 1411; Spink 3982), *lightly toned, much as struck*, in LCGS holder, graded CGS 85

US\$100-150





117

NGC PF65-PF67+ | George V (1910-1936), Coronation 'Short' Specimen Set, 1911 (10), Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, Halfcrown to Sixpence and Maundy Set (Spink PS12), a sumptuous proof set, the silver dappled with light colourful tone overlying glass-like brilliance, all brilliant uncirculated or very near so, only 952 sets distributed in this format (10), in NGC holders (Cert. #6295139), extraordinarily graded PF67 (004); PF67 (005); PF66 (001); PF67+ (002); PF67 (003); PF66 (006); PF66 (007); PF67 (008); PF66 (009); PF65 (010) (10)

US\$2,000-2,500

**SPINK LIVE**

Spink Live is now running on a new and improved bidding platform  
Accessible online through [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) and also available iOS and Android devices

Bidding on 'Spink Live' remains free of charge

Click to Login / Register   Tick your Interests   Scroll the Lots   Slide to Bid

Download on the App Store  
GET IT ON Google Play

For any enquiries or further assistance please contact:  
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4112 | Email: [spinkliver@spink.com](mailto:spinkliver@spink.com)

**SPINK**  
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED



118

**NGC PF66 CAMEO | George V (1910-1936), Coronation Proof Sovereign, 1911**, by B Mackennal and B Pistrucci, bare head left, *rev.* St. George and Dragon, edge milled, 8.00g, 12h (Stratos 148; W&R 416; Marsh 213A; Spink 3996), *an arresting example, even for this commonly encountered and enduringly popular proof; brilliant uncirculated or very near so*, in NGC holder, superlatively graded PF66 CAMEO (Cert. 6295111-008)

US\$2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

*The Lansdown Collection of Guineas and Sovereigns*



119

**NGC PF63-PF66 | George V (1910-1936), Specimen Proof Set, 1927 (6)**, Wreath Crown to Threepence (Spink PS14), *a beautiful proof set, most handsomely accentuated with handsome iridescence, brilliant uncirculated*, with Royal Mint case of issue (6), in NGC holders (Cert. #6295141), highly graded PF66 (001); PF66 (002); PF63 (003); PF66 (004); PF66 (005); PF66 (006) (6)

US\$500-800



*Actual**x1.5*

120

**NGC PF64 | George V (1910-1936), 'VIP' Proof 'Wreath' Crown, 1931**, by Bertram Mackennal and Kruger Gray, bare head left, *rev.* crown and value in wreath adorned with national floral emblems, edge milled, 28.30g, 12h (L&S 40; Bull 3640 [R6]; ESC 371A; Spink 4036), *light gunmetal tone, overlying brilliant fields, much as struck, extremely rare as a proof*, in NGC holder, highly graded PF64 (Cert. 6295112-001) [Top Pop]

US\$1,000-1,500



## A MOMENTOUS OFFERING: THE 1934 'VIP' PROOF SET

121	<p><b>NGC PF66   George V (1910-1936), 'VIP' Proof 'Wreath' Crown, 1934</b>, by Bertram Mackennal and Kruger Gray, bare head left, <i>rev.</i> crown and value in wreath adorned with national floral emblems, edge milled, 28.20g, 12h (L&amp;S 43; Bull 3648 [R6]; ESC 374A; Spink 4036), <i>the much-lauded key date of series with a reported 'currency' striking of only 932 pieces, this presentation 'VIP' proof therefore of the highest rarity and in almost matchless preservation, a deft mark on cheekbone, otherwise brilliant uncirculated</i>, in NGC holder, deservedly graded PF66 (Cert. 6295112-002) [1 of 2/1 Finer]</p>	US\$6,000-10,000
122	<p><b>NGC PF67   George V (1910-1936), 'VIP' Proof Halfcrown, 1934</b>, by Bertram Mackennal and Kruger Gray, bare head left, <i>rev.</i> ornamental Royal shield dividing cyphers, edge milled, 14.16g, 12h (Bull 3748; ESC 784A; Spink 4037), <i>an electrifying and faultless proof of record, handsomely cabinet toned overlying brilliant fields, FDC and extremely rare</i>, in NGC holder, deservedly graded PF67 (Cert. 6295112-003) [Top Pop]</p>	US\$800-1,200
123	<p><b>NGC PF67   George V (1910-1936), 'VIP' Proof Shilling, 1934</b>, by Bertram Mackennal and Kruger Gray, bare head left, <i>rev.</i> Lion atop Crown, edge milled, 5.68g, 12h (Bull 3848 [R4]; ESC 1447A; Spink 4039), <i>splendidly choice, a truly wondrous proof of record, accordingly FDC, and of the highest rarity</i>, in NGC holder, deservedly graded PF67 (Cert. 6295112-006) [Top Pop]</p>	US\$800-1,200
124	<p><b>NGC PF66   George V (1910-1936), 'VIP' Proof Sixpence, 1934</b>, by Bertram Mackennal and Kruger Gray, bare head left, <i>rev.</i> oak leaves and acorns, edge milled, 2.83g, 12h (Bull 3915 [R6]; ESC 1823A; Spink 4041), <i>a sumptuous proof of record, a small staining spot behind head, otherwise handsomely cabinet toned and brilliant, choice as struck, and of the highest rarity</i>, in NGC holder, deservedly graded PF66 (Cert. 6295112-005) [Top Pop]</p>	US\$400-600
125	<p><b>NGC PF66+   George V (1910-1936), 'VIP' Proof Threepence, 1934</b>, by Bertram Mackennal and Kruger Gray, bare head left, <i>rev.</i> oak leaves and acorns, edge milled, 1.39g, 12h (Bull 3958 [R6]; ESC 2147A; Spink 4042), <i>beautifully toned, choice FDC, and of the highest rarity</i>, in NGC holder, deservedly graded PF66+ (Cert. 6295112-006) [Top Pop]</p>	US\$300-500
126	<p><b>NGC MS65-MS67+   George V (1910-1936), Proof Maundy Set, 1934 (4)</b>, Fourpence to Penny (Bull 3995; ESC 2551; Spink 4043), <i>a variably toned set, the Penny quite brilliant, the rest of a dull finish, extremely fine to as struck</i>, in NGC holders, graded MS65, MS66, MS66, MS67+ (Certs. 6295112-007, 008, 009, 010) [3 of 4 Top Pop or Single Finest Certified] (4)</p>	US\$250-350



121



122



123



124



125



126



127

**NGC PF63 | George V (1910-1936), Fourth Coinage, Proof Crown, 1935, bare head left, rev. St George and Dragon, raised edge lettering DECUS ET TUTAMEN. ANNO REGNI XXV., 28.40g, 12h (Spink 4050), a handful of hairline marks, otherwise lightly toned with brilliant fields, practically as struck, in NGC holder, graded PF63 (Cert. #6295131-001)**

US\$300-400



128

128

**NGC PF67 ULTRA CAMEO | Edward VIII (1936), Fantasy Proof Crown, '1937', by Pinches for Hearn, c. 1955, edge milled, 31.16g, 12h (cf. ESC pp. 582 *unlisted in silver* [391D]), light handling marks behind head, otherwise brilliant and much as struck, extremely rare of this date, in NGC 'Francis' holder, graded PF67 ULTRA CAMEO (Cert. #5878643-005)**

US\$400-600



129

129

**NGC PF64 | George VI (1936-1952), Proof Two-Pounds, 1937, bare head left, rev. St George and Dragon, edge plain, 12h, 16.04g (Spink 4075), some light hairlines, otherwise brilliant, good extremely fine, in NGC holder, graded PF64 (Cert. #6295136-002)**

US\$2,000-3,000



Actual

x1.5

Actual

130

**NGC PF66 CAMEO | George VI (1936-1952), Coronation Proof Sovereign, 1937, bare head left, rev. St George and Dragon, edge plain, 7.98g, 12h (Stratos = Gemini 276; W&R 439; Spink 4076), some fingermarks, otherwise brilliant, virtually as struck and ever sought after, in NGC holder, remarkably graded PF66 CAMEO (Cert. 6295111-009)**

US\$2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

*The Lansdown Collection of Guineas and Sovereigns*





- 131** **PCGS PR64 CAM | George VI (1936-1952), Proof Sovereign, 1937, bare head left, rev. St George and Dragon, edge plain, 7.98g, 12h (Stratos = Gemini 276; W&R 439; Spink 4076), brilliant uncirculated, in PCGS holder, graded PR64 CAM (Cert. #32210685)** **US\$3,000-4,000**



- 132** **PCGS PR64 CAM | George VI (1936-1952), Proof Half-Sovereign, 1937, bare head left, rev. St George and Dragon, edge plain, 3.99g, 11h (Stratos 70; W&R 442; Schneider II, 673; Spink 4077), toning spot by ear, otherwise brilliant and handsomely cameo, much as struck, in PCGS holder, graded PR64 CAM (Cert. #80058610)** **US\$1,000-1,500**
- 133** **NGC PF64 CAMEO | George VI (1936-1952), Proof Half Sovereign, 1937, by Paget and Pistrucci, bare head left, rev. St George and Dragon, edge plain, 4.00g, 12h (W&R 442; Schneider II, 673; Spink 4077), brilliant, practically as struck, in NGC holder, graded, PF64 CAMEO (Cert. 5879377-012)** **US\$1,500-2,500**

**PROVENANCE:**

**Quinn**, Spink 'Stratos Sale', 15 September 2020, lot 70  
**UBS (Geneva)**, 18 March 1991 - CHF450



- 134** **George VI (1936-1952), Proof Half-Sovereign, 1937, bare head left, rev. St George and Dragon, edge plain, 12h, 4.01g (Stratos 70; W&R 442; Schneider II, 673; Spink 4077), faint cabinet friction and speckled marks in brilliant fields, good extremely fine** **US\$800-1,200**

## CHANNEL ISLANDS AND IRELAND



135

136

- 135** NGC MS63 BN | Isle of Man, George III (1760-1820), Halfpenny, 1786, laureate head right, *rev.* triskelion, edge obliquely milled, 8.16g, 12h (Spink 7414), *some light contact marks, otherwise extremely fine*, in NGC holder, graded MS63 BN (Cert. #6295138-002) US\$200-300
- 136** Irish Civil War (1689-1691), James II, 'Gunmoney', Crown, 1690, Dublin, King's head below IA, horse's tail with loose uneven ending strands, 12.77g, 4h (Withers dies 51/53; Spink 6578), *slight corrosion to peripheries, otherwise patinated, with traces of undertype, very fine* US\$150-250



137

138

- 137** NGC PF64 CAMEO | Ireland, George III (1760-1820), Gilt Proof Penny, 1805, in gilt copper, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* HIBERNIA, crowned harp, edge centre milled, 6h (Spink 6620), *faint cabinet friction, otherwise brilliant, much as struck*, in NGC holder, graded PF64 BN (Cert. #4928202-007) US\$800-1,200
- 138** NGC PF64 BN | Ireland, George III (1760-1820), Proof Penny, 1805, in bronzed copper, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* HIBERNIA, crowned harp, edge obliquely milled, 17.42g, 6h (Spink 6620), *light fingermark in obverse field and some contact marks, otherwise glass-like surfaces, good extremely fine*, in NGC holder, graded PF64 BN (Cert. #6295138-001) US\$400-600



139

**NGC PF64 BN | Ireland, George III (1760-1820), Proof Penny, 1805**, in bronzed copper, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* HIBERNIA, crowned harp, edge centre milled, 6h (Spink 6620), *faint cabinet friction, otherwise brilliant, much as struck*, in NGC holder, graded PF64 BN (Cert. #4863856-001)

US\$400-500

PROVENANCE:

**The Archer Collection**, Spink 265, 10 December 2019, lot 186  
Spink 16, 9-10 July 1981, lot 811 [part]



140

14

140

**PCGS PR63 | Ireland, George III (1760-1820), Gilt Proof Halfpenny, 1805**, in gilt copper, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* HIBERNIA, crowned harp, edge centre milled, 6h (DF 599; Spink 6621), *a lovely example, brilliant and much as issued*, in PCGS holder, graded PR63 (Cert. 81717752)

US\$350-450

141

**PCGS PR63 | Ireland, George III (1760-1820), Gilt Proof Farthing, 1806 over 5**, in gilt copper, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* HIBERNIA, crowned harp, edge centre milled, 6h (Spink 6622), *some faint cabinet friction, otherwise brilliant and much as issued*, in PCGS holder, graded PR63 (Cert. 39007739)

US\$300-400



**AN UNPUBLISHED CASTLECOMER COLLIERY  
5 SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE**



*Actual*



*x1.5*

142

NGC XF Details | Ireland, Kilkenny, Castlecomer Colliery, Anne, Dowager Countess of Ormonde's Money, Countermark 5 Shillings and Fivepence, c. 1815, over a Charles IV, 8 Réales, 1792 IJ, Lima, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, oval countermark inscribed PAYABLE AT CASTLE COMER COLLIERY on face, *rev.* crowned shield flanked by pillars, incused security edge, 11h (cf. Manville 108 *unlisted*; Whetmore, 1962 -; W A Seaby, BNJ [1965], *this coin not listed*), a small dig before face, otherwise the undertype good fine and lightly toned, the overstamp good very fine, unknown to Whetmore, Seaby and Manville, unpublished of this date, presumed **UNIQUE** thus

US\$6,000-10,000



*Actual*



*x1.5*

143

**NGC UNC Details | Irish Free State**, Halfcrown, 1943, EIRE - 1943, Harp of Erin, rev. horse left, value below, edge milled, 12h (Spink 6633; DF 708; KM 16), *an unfortunate pin scratch by date, otherwise lustrously choice, much as issued, the key date of issue, extremely rare thus*, in NGC holder, very harshly graded UNC Details ~ Obverse Scratched (Cert. #6135229-001)

US\$3,000-4,000

THE BERNARD PEARL COLLECTION OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS



144

**Assistance Given to the United Provinces of Holland during the Anglo-Spanish War, 1586, Æ Medal, E • R • EST • ALTRIX • ESURIENTIVM • EVM •** Queen enthroned, a courtier (Earl of Leicester ?) beside her, presenting a sword to two kneeling figures, *rev.* \* SERMO • DEI • QVO : ENSE • ANCIPI : ACVTIOR, an upright sword, coming through celestial clouds, 29mm, 6.08g, 1h (Eimer 52; MI i 133/87; van Loon I, 359), *a handful of light contact marks to reverse, otherwise darkly toned, extremely fine*

US\$300-400

*Leicester was considered the great champion of Protestantism and is therefore placed by the side of Elizabeth I, who is offering her sword of assistance to the United Provinces. On the reverse, the Provinces are reminded that God must be their mainstay, however valuable the sword of Elizabeth I may be.*



145

**Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1589, Æ 'Thanksgiving' Jetton, TANDEM • BONA • CAVSA • TRIVMPHAT • 1589 •**, seated figure in a carriage left, holding an open book inscribed with the Lord's Prayer in Dutch, *rev.* SI • NON • VIRIBVS • AT • CAVSA • POTIORES, young birds in their nest defend themselves against a bird of prey, BELLV NECESS across field, divided by the tree trunk, 29mm, 5.25g (Eimer 63; MI i 153/128; MH 1919; van Loon I, 228/2), *some damage to edge and lightly rubbed, otherwise very fine*

US\$100-150





146

Naval Actions off Zeeland, Victories of Prince Maurice of Nassau, R Medal, 1598, Middelburg, DEVS • CAVSAM • NOSTRAM • AGIT • 15-89, crowned shield set atop anchor saltire, *rev.* IN VICTORIA GRATI, man and woman thank God, 30mm., 5.90g (Dugn 3444; van Loon I, 507), *scratches and rub with patchy tone, otherwise a bolder fine, rare*

US\$100-150



147

Alliance of England, France and the United Provinces of Holland, R Medal, 1609, of Dutch manufacture, A • DOMINO • FACTVM • EST • ISTVD •, hand issuing from heaven holds a cord uniting the three shields of the allies, *rev.* ORD • FÆD • BELG • A • REG • | HISP • ET • ARCHID | LIBERI • AGNITI • | POST | BEL • CONT • 42 | AN • INDVCI • PACISC | INTERV • REG • GAL • | ET • MAG • BRIT • ET | CVM • IISD • FÆD | RENOVANT | 1609 in eleven lines, 29mm, 6.14g, 1h (Eimer 87b; MI i 197/22; van Loon II, 50), *darkened surfaces with hints of lustre, good very fine*

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1966, no. 6707 - *dark toned, VF-EF* - £2.10.0



148

**Marriage of Charles I and Henrietta Maria**, AR Medal, 1625, by P. Regnier, CH•MAG•ET•HEN•MA•BRIT•REX•ET•REG, draped busts facing, celestial rays above, *rev.* FVNDIT•AMOR•LILIA•MIXTA•ROSIS•, Cupid walking, scatters roses and lilies, celestial rays above, .1625. in exergue, 24mm, 3.18g (Eimer 105A; MI i 238/1; FR 101-06), *the obverse slightly double struck, otherwise richly toned and lustrous, near extremely fine*

US\$120-150

PROVENANCE:  
Baldwins, c. 1965 - £1.0.0



149

**Tribute to Henrietta Maria**, AR Medal, 1628, by N. Briot, HENR•MAR•BORBON•D:G•MAG•BRI•FRAN•ET•HIB•REG, conjoined shields of England and France, below HM monogram, *rev.* SVPERE MINET OMNES, a tree in the foreground of a grove dwarfs the others; beyond, ships at sea, 1628 in exergue, 28mm, 5.43g (Eimer 110; MI i 249/23), *attractively toned and residually lustrous, good very fine*

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:  
Baldwins, c. 1965 - £3.10.0



150

**Birth of Prince Charles**, AR Medal, 1630, HACTENV \* ANGLORVM \* NVLLI ••\*, four oval-shaped shields of England and France, Scotland and France and Ireland, united in the centre, *rev.* IN • HONOR • | CARO • PRINC • | MAG • BRI • FR • | ET • HI • NAT • 29 | MAII • 1630 • within a decorative frame, 30mm, 4.57g, 1h (Eimer 116; MI i 254/35-36), *lustrous and attractively toned with hues of blue, extremely fine*

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:  
SNC, January 1965, no. 336 - EF - £2.10.0





151

**Baptism of Prince James, Duke of York, AR Medal, 1633, by Nicholas Briot, \* NON • SIC • MILLE • COHORTES • Prince's arms with garnished shield, with ducal coronet, *rev.* within wreath of lilies and roses, IACOBVS | DVX • EBOR | • NAT • 15 • OCT • | • BAPTIZ • 24 • NOVE : | • 1633, 30mm, 3.56g, 1h (Eimer 126B; MI i 268/65; FR 161-3), *light rubbing to reverse, otherwise richly toned, good very fine***

US\$200-250

PROVENANCE:

SNC, January 1965, no. 337 - EF - £2.10.0

*Struck to commemorate the birth and baptism of Prince James. The roses and lilies allude to his father and mother. There were at least three pairs of dies.*



152

**Scottish Rebellion, AR Medal, 1639, by Thomas Simon, (m.m.) CAROLVS • D • G • MAG • BRIT • FRAN • ET • HIB • REX •, equestrian figure, holding a staff, tramples upon symbols of war, *rev.* • QVOS • DEVS •, a hand issuing from the clouds holds a cord linking a rose and thistle, rosette stops, 27mm, 4.48g, m.m. lis (Eimer 134; MI i 283/94), *slightly creased and with some scuffing, darkly toned, fine or marginally better and rare***

US\$80-120

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, January 1969, M4, 'R, nearly VF' - £8.10.0



153

**Charles I (1625-1649), Oval Cast and Chased AR Royalist Memorial Badge, undated, by Thomas Rawlins, draped bust left, *rev.* incuse crowned Royal arms, within garter, 27mm x 20mm, 2.85g, 12h (MI i, 361/235), *lightly rubbed, otherwise lightly toned, very fine***

US\$120-180

PROVENANCE:

**Helen Farquhar**, Collection of Charles I, Glendining, 25 April 1955, lot 155 [part] - £21.0.0





154

**Trial and Execution of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury (1573-1645),** ♂ Medal, c. 1680, by John Roettier, GVIL • LAVD • ARCHIEPISC • CANTVAR • X • IAN • 1644 •, robed and capped bust right, *rev.* SANCTI • CAROLI • | PRÆCVRSOR •, infant angel ascending to heaven, carrying mitre and crozier, followed by two others bearing the King's crown, sceptre and orb, below a view of London, 82.60g, 59mm. (Eimer 145; MI i. 315/147; Foley 270), *lightly cleaned with scratch in obverse field and usual die flaw below bust, very minor rim bruising, otherwise retoned, a really bold very fine*

US\$300-400



155

**Release of Giles Strangways (1615-1675),** ♂ Medal, 1648, by John Roettier, AEGIDIVS • STRANGWAYS • DE • MELBVRV • IN • COM • DORCHESTER • ARMIGER, draped bust right, *rev.* DECVSQVE • ADVERSA • DEDERVNT •, view of the Tower of London with the Royal Standard flying, above sun piercing clouds, INCARCERATVS • SEPT • 1645 | LIBERATVS • APR • 1648 in exergue in two lines, 86.89g, 62mm, 12h (Eimer 153; MI i. 333/177), *some contact marks to fields and devices, otherwise darkly toned and residually lustrous, extremely fine, rare*

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:

SNC, June 1965, no. 3794 - EF - £12.10.0



156

**Charles I (1625-1649),** *R* Memorial Medal, c. 1695, by Norbert Roettier, CAROL • I • D • G • M • B • F • ET • H • REX • & • GLOR • MEM •, cuirassed bust right, *rev.* REX PACIFICVS | VICTVS | VINCEBAT HOSTES | VICTOR | TRIUMPHAT IN | COELIS, 105.96g, 59mm, 1h (MI i. 346/199; van Loon II, 320; Platt I, type A, pp. 260; Foley 292), *stain at 11 o'clock in reverse field, pitted and cracked, otherwise some toning, very fine, rare*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, January 1967 - *nearly VF, R* - £8.10.0

157

**Death of Cromwell, 1658,** *R* Medal, of Dutch Manufacture in the late 17th Century, after Thomas Simon, OLIVAR • D • G • RP • ANG • SCO • HIBERNIA • PROTECTOR, laureate and cuirassed bust left, *rev.* NON • DEFICIENT • OLIVA • SEP • 3 • 1658 •, Shepherd attending his flock near an olive tree, 59mm, 46.23g, 11h (Eimer 200; Mi i, 435/85), *a couple of faint scratches and hairlines to reverse field, otherwise highly lustrous under lightly toned surfaces with further mint frosting to central devices, a most pleasing extremely fine, very rare*

US\$1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, 15 May 1965 - £20.0.0



158

**Charles II** (1660-1685),  $\mathcal{R}$  Royalist Supporters Cast and Chased Badge, undated, CAROLUS SECUNDUS, draped bust almost facing right, *rev.* incuse Royal arms within garter, 26mm, 22mm, 2.68g (MI i, 437/1), *rubbed and slightly bent, otherwise fine to very fine, with suspension loop and rare*

US\$120-180

PROVENANCE:

**Helen Farquhar**, Collection of Charles I, Glendining, 25 April 1955, lot 276 [part] - *very fine, rare* - £12.0.0 [via Seaby]



159

**Restoration of Charles II**,  $\mathcal{R}$  Medal, 1660, by Thomas Simon, CVM • DVPLICATVR • ONVS • REDIT • MOYSES •, Moses approaching the people of Israel while brickmaking under Egyptian taskmasters, *rev.* inscription within a wreath of oak, • IN • | AETER : MEMOR : | CAROLI • II • MA : BR : | FRANC : ET • HIBERN : | CLEMENTISSIMI • | REGIS : REDS • | 29 • MAIL : | 1660 •, edge plain, 31mm, 13.15g, 6h (Eimer 217; MI ii 462/56, van Loon II, 464), *darkly toned, extremely fine, very rare*

US\$500-800

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, January 1967, M25 - *good EF/nearly FDC, R'* - £10.10.0

*Charles is here compared to Moses returning to the relief of his countrymen when suffering most severely under the tyranny of their oppressors. The oak may allude to his preservation in the oak-tree; or to the oak wreath presented to those who had preserved the lives of their fellow-citizens.*





160

**Coronation of Charles II, Æ Medal, 1661, by Thomas Simon, CAROLVS • II • D • G | ANG • SCO • FR • ET • HI • REX •, crowned and draped bust right, rev. EVERSO • MISSVS • SVCCVRRERE • SECLO • XXIII • APR • 1661, the King enthroned, crowned by Peace hovering above, 29mm, 9.06g, 12h (Eimer 221; MI i 472/76), some rubbing to high points, otherwise attractively toned, a really good very fine**

US\$200-300

PROVENANCE:

SNC, April 1971, no. 4737 - good F - £8

*The official coronation issue. Struck for distribution among the spectators of the ceremony. It was engraved by Thomas Simon and has never been surpassed for the minuteness and delicacy of work, he charged £110 for its execution.*



161

**Marriage of Charles II to Catherine of Braganza, Æ Medal, 1662, CAROLVS • II • D • G • MAG • BRIT • FRAN • ET • HIB • REX, laureate head right, rev. CATHER • D • G • MAG • BRIT • FRAN • ET • HIB • REGINA, draped bust right, 35mm, 14.75g (Eimer –; MI ii, 488/109; van Loon II, 471), a touch of rub and a handful of contact marks to reverse, otherwise handsomely toned and lustrous, a most attractive example, almost extremely fine, rare, especially in this state**

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

Spink, by private treaty, c. 1965 - VF-EF, pleasingly struck, R - £10.0.0



162

**Peace of Breda, Æ Medal, 1667, by John Roettier, CAROLVS • SECVNDVS • DEI • GRATIA • MAG • BRIT • FRAN • ET • HIBER • REX**, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* FAVENTE DEO, Britannia seated on the sea-shore, reviews her fleet, BRITANNIA in exergue, CAROLVS SECVNDVS PACIS ET IMPERII RESTITVTOR AVGVSTVS upwards on edge, 76.44g, 58mm, 12h (Eimer 241; MI i, 535/186; van Loon II, 522; Pax 270; MH.65), *metal flaw in obverse field to right of bust, nevertheless toned over darkened surfaces, highly lustrous and thoroughly attractive, near extremely fine and rare in this state, an historic object directly connected to the establishment of Manhattan as a British Colony*

US\$600-1,000



163

**Marriage of William III of Orange to Princess Mary 1677, by Nicholas Chevalier, GVILH • III • D • G • PRIN • AVR • HOL • ET • WES • GV •**, armoured bust right, *rev.* MARIA • D • G • AVR • PRIN • NAT • DE • IORC •, hair braided with pearls, bust left, 42mm, 31.88g (Eimer 256; MI i, 568/235; Farquhar 1910/208; van Loon III, 222), *a handful of very slight rim nicks, otherwise lustrous and darkly toned, a most pleasing extremely fine, rare*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

SNC, October 1969, no. 7859 - *rare, nicely toned, good EF* - £50.0.0

SCMB, January 1967 - *nearly FDC* - £12.10.0



Actual

x1.5

Actual

164

**James II** (1685-1688),  $\mathcal{A}$  Accession Medallion, 1685, by Wermuth, IACOBVS • II • D • G • ANG • REX, armoured three-quarters bust right, *rev.* TVEBITVR OMNES, burning lamp upon an altar, 17mm., 3.93g, 12h (Eimer 272; MI i 604/4), *slightly rubbed to top of obverse edge, otherwise well struck and with attractive toning, extremely fine and very rare*

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, January 1967, M43 -good EF, RRR - £5.10.0



Actual



x1.5

165

**James II** (1685-1688),  $\mathcal{A}$  Coronation Medal, 1685, by John Roettier, IACOBVS • II • D • G • ANG • SCO • FR • ET • HI • REX, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* A • MILITARI • AD • REGIAM, laurel wreath upon a cushion, above a crown held by a hand issuing from heaven, INAVGV RAT • 23 • AP • 1685 in exergue in two lines, 35mm, 16.60g (Eimer 273; MI i 605/5-6; van Loon III, 303), *rubbed, with patchy staining and toning, otherwise a bolder very fine*

US\$200-300

PROVENANCE:

SNC, December 1964, no. 9791 - VF - £5.0.0





*Actual*



*x1.5*

166

**Mary of Modena**, consort of James II,  $\mathcal{R}$  Coronation Medal, 1685, by John Roettier, MARIA • D • G • ANG • SCO • FR • ET • HI • REGINA •, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* O • DEA • CERTE, the Queen seated upon a mound, 35mm, 16.33g, 12h (Eimer 274; MI i, 606/7), *slight rub to high points and some contact marks to fields, otherwise attractively toned, bolder very fine, scarce with only 400 reportedly struck*

US\$250-350

PROVENANCE:

SNC, July/August 1966, no. 4284 - *about EF* - £7.10.0



*Actual*

*x1.5*

*Actual*

167

**Coronation of James II and Mary**,  $\mathcal{R}$  Medal, 1685, by George Bower, IACOBVS • II • MAG • BRI • FRAN • ET • HIB • REX, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* • MARIA • D • G • MAG • BRI • FRN • ET • HIB • REGINA, N retrograde, laureate and draped bust right, 29mm, 9.59g, 12 (MI i 608/12), *lightly rubbed, HIB and REX in the obverse legend double struck and the Ns reversed in the reverse legend, otherwise lightly toned, very fine, very rare*

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, October 1967, M254 - *good VF* - £10.0.0



168

**James II, Duke of York, Æ Jeton**, in the style of Simon van der Passe, undated, IAMS • DVKE • OF • YORKE, draped and wearing a cap, three-quarters bust right, *rev.* Royal arms, crowned, 25mm, 2.10g, 1h, *softly struck and with patchy toning, otherwise almost very fine, rare*

US\$60-100



169

**Archbishop Sandcroft and the Bishops**, Cast and Chased Æ Medal, 1688, after George Bower, GVIL • SANCROFT • ARCHIEPISC • CANTVAR • 1688, wearing cap and clerical robed, bust right, *rev.* seven medallions containing the portraits of the bishops, stars between, 50mm, 26.26g, 12h (Eimer 288B; MI i 622/37), *scratch to obverse field right of bust, with dark and somewhat patchy surfaces, yet hints of lustre beneath, good very fine*

US\$100-150

## PROVENANCE:

SCMB, February 1968, M332 - *'a contemporary cast and chased copy of the medal by Bower, produced to meet popular demand, interesting, EF - £8.10.0*



*Actual*



*x1.5*

170

**Landing of William III of Orange at Torbay, R Medal, 1688, of Dutch Manufacture, SOLI DEO GLORIA, Liberty personified, leaning upon a bible beneath an orange tree in bloom, rev. IN TVITIONEM RELIG PROTES, BRITANNIA in field below, TORBAY to left, Belgic lion holds clutch of arrows and sword, trampling serpent near overthrown column of Magna Carta, edge plain, 44mm, 24.93g, 12h (MI ii 641/67), *a sublime example, beautifully cabinet toned overlying proof-like original surfaces, good extremely fine and much as issued, very rare in this exceptional state***

US\$800-1,200

PROVENANCE:

SNC, January 1968, no. 575 - EF - £12.10.0





171

**William and Mary** (1688-1694),  $\mathcal{R}$  Coronation Medal, 1689, by John Roettier, GVLIELMVS • ET • MARIA • REX • REGINA • conjoined laureate and draped busts right, *rev.* NE TOTVS ABSVMATVR, Jove hurls thunder at Phaethon falling from his chariot, edge plain, 35mm, 16.34g, 12h (Eimer 312; MI ii 662/25; van Loon III 379), *die flaw to toothed border of obverse at 9 o'clock, and some carbonised spotting largely to reverse, otherwise toned and rather pleasing, almost extremely fine*

US\$300-500

PROVENANCE:

SNC, October 1967, no. 6642 - *nearly EF* - £7.0.0

172

**Mary, as Regent**,  $\mathcal{R}$  Medalet or supposed 'Pattern Farthing', 1690, by Roettier, MARIA • II • DEI • GRA •, bust right, *rev.* EX NOCTE DIEM, full moon, amid clouds, above a landscape, 22mm, 2.93g, 12h (Eimer 321; MI ii 705/112), *lightly rubbed to high points and some contact marks right of face, otherwise toned with hues of ochre and with residual lustre, good very fine*

US\$100-150



*Actual*



*x1.5*

173

**Battle of La Hogue**, 19-23 May 1692, *R* Medal, DIVUMQ : SIBI POSCEBAT HONOREM, Neptune drives Louis XIV in his marine chariot inscribed RUSS : ET ALMON, distant ships in flames, PSEUDONET : OCEAN : EXP : | PUGN : AD BARFL. | MDCXCII in exergue in three lines, *rev.* NVNC PLVRIBVS IMPAR., blowing up of the Soleil Royal, her stern decorated with a meridian sun and the motto NEC PLURIB. IMP., BRIT. BAT: Q. VIRTUTE MDCXCII in exergue in two lines, edge plain 37mm, 33.28g (MI 58/255), *attractively and richly toned in shades of blue and ochre, lustrous, a magnificent medal, extremely fine and extremely rare*

US\$500-800

PROVENANCE:

Spink, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £12.10.0

*Louis XIV took for his cognisance the sun and the motto NEC PLURIBUS IMPAR. It decorated the stern of the Soleil Royal which bore Admiral de Tourville's flag in the battle of La Hogue. He singled out Admiral Russell and after a most severe contest was obliged to be towed away. His ship was so much damaged that it had to be run ashore at Cherbourg where with others it was burnt to the water by Admiral de Laval.*



174

Nicholas Witsen, Ambassador to England and Amsterdam Burgomaster,  $\mathcal{R}$  Medallet, 1695, N • WITSEN CONS • AMST • AD REGEM ANGLLAE LEGAIVS MDCXCV, bust right, *rev.* LABOR OMNIA VINCIT, battering ram, with ram's head, breaking down a city wall, 24mm, 7.86g (MI ii 147/408; cf. van Loon III, 438), *some light bagmarks to obverse and a touch of rub, otherwise toned and lustrous, a bolder very fine/near extremely fine, very rare*

US\$150-350

*The reverse alludes to Witsen's skills as an engineer. He was an energetic politician, and had formed part of the delegation sent from Holland to congratulate William III on his Accession.*



175

Treaty of Ryswick and the State of Britain in 1697,  $\mathcal{R}$  Medal, 1697, by John Croker, GVILIELMUS • III • DEI • GRA : MAG : BR : FRA : ET : HIB : REX, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* RESTITVTORI, Britannia seated and holding her trident and shield, beside her an olive-branch resting upon a book, BRITANNIA MDCXCVII in exergue in two lines, 108.96g, 71mm, 12h (Eimer 372; MI ii, 192/499), *toned and lustrous, about extremely fine, a splendid rendition of this attractive and wholesome medal*

US\$600-1,000





176

**Anne** (1702-1714), **AR** Accession Medal, 1702, by John Croker, ANNA • D : G : MAG : BR : FR : ET • HIB : REGINA •, crowned and draped bust left, *rev.* ENTIRELY ENGLISH, heart surrounded by crowned wreath of laurel and oak branches, all set on pediment inscribed ATAVIS REGIBVS, edge plain, 35mm, 15.72g, 2h (Eimer 388; MI ii 277/1), *curious peripheral toning with underlying lustre, near extremely fine*

US\$200-300

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £3.10.0

*In addressing the two Houses of Parliament on 11 March 1702, the Queen is said to have stated "as I know my own heart to be entirely English, I can very sincerely assure you there is not anything you can expect or desire from me which I shall not be ready to do for the happiness and prosperity of England"*



177

**Anne** (1702-1714), **AR** Coronation Medal, 1702, by John Croker, ANNA • D : G : MAG : BR : FR : ET • HIB : REGINA •, draped bust left, *rev.* VICEM GERIT • ILLA • TONANTIS •, Anne as Pallas hurls thunder against a double headed and four armed monster, edge plain, 16.18g, 12h (Eimer 390; MI ii 228/4; van Loon IV, 347; Wollaston 10), *some scratches to face, and a touch of rub to high points, otherwise toned, near extremely fine*

US\$200-300

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £3.10.0



178

**Expedition to Vigo Bay**, AR Medal, 1702, by J. Boskam, ANNA • D G • MAG • BR • FR • ET • HIB • REGINA, draped bust left, *rev.* GALL • HISP • Q • CLASS • EXPUG • COMB • CAPT •, fleet attacking a fort and ships in harbour, BRIT • BATAV • Q • EXPEO • AD VIGOS MDCCII in exergue in three lines, 44mm, 33.73g, 12h (Eimer 393; MI 237/20), *beautifully lustrous and toned, especially in legends, a thoroughly pleasing extremely fine, rare especially in this state*

US\$1,500-2,500

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6553 - *a rare and well struck medal, E.F.* - £14.10.0

179

180

179

**Capitulation of Towns on the River Meuse**, AR Medal, 1702, by John Croker, ANNA • DEI • GRA • MAG • BR • FRA • ET HIB : REGINA •, crowned and draped bust left, *rev.* VIRE • ANIMVMQVE • MINISTRAT •, columns of soldiers near artillery bombarding a fortified city, CAPTIS • COLONIA • TRAJANA • VENLOA • RVREMVNDA • STEPHANOVERDA • LEODIO • MDCCII • in exergue in five lines, 37mm, 17.99g, 1h (Eimer 396; MI ii 241/26; v Loon IV 358), *two die flaws through reverse field, otherwise lightly toned and lustrous, good very fine*

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6553 - *EF* - £5.10.0

180

**Duke of Marlborough, and Cities Captured**, AR Medal, 1703, by John Croker, ANNA • D : G : MAG : BR : FRA : ET • HIB : REGINA •, hair bound with fillet, draped bust left, *rev.* SINE • CLADE • VICTOR • a female figure kneeling presents three keys upon a salver to Marlborough on horseback, CAPTIS • BONNA • HVO • LIMBVRO • 1703 • in exergue in three lines, edge plain, 42mm, 36.96g, 12h (Eimer 400; MI ii 246/35; van Loon IV, 395), *a wondrous example, quite brilliant and lustrous and strikingly toned with hues of electric blue and pinks, a handsome extremely fine, rare in this state*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £7.10.0

*Two dies were made for the reverse and can be easily recognised by the absence of the troops on one of them. This medal commemorates the chief successes of Marlborough during the campaign of 1703 which was accomplished with very little loss of life. Bonn was the first place to fall and was followed by that of Huy 15-26 August and Limbourg 16-27 September.*





181

**Queen Anne's Bounty**, AR Medal, 1704, by John Croker, ANNA AVGVSTA, laureate and draped bust left, *rev.* within banner PIETAS • AVGVSTA •, Anne seated right, presents a charter to kneeling clergy, edge plain, 44mm, 33.93g, 12h (Eimer 404; MI 251/43), *the faintest rim nicks, otherwise lustrous and toned, a beautifully high relief medal, extremely fine or very near so*

US\$250-350

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6557 - *almost EF* - £5.10.0



*Actual*



*x1.5*

182

**Battle of Blenheim**, AR Medal, 1704, by John Croker, ANNA • D : G : MAG : BR : FRA : ET • HIB : REG •, draped bust right, *rev.* DE • GALL : ET • BAV : AD • BLENHEIM •, Britannia seated on a globe, holder Victory with her outstretched arm, a bound captive seated to right, CAPT ET • CAES : XXXM : SIGN : RELAT • CL XIII • MDCCIV : in exergue in three lines, edge plain, 34mm, 16.10g, 12h (Eimer 409; MI ii 256/49; van Loon IV, 427), *some faint marks to cheek, otherwise reminiscently proof-like surfaces and toning to legends and recesses, extremely fine and most attractive*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £5.0.0





183

**Capture of Gibraltar and Naval Engagement off Malaga, AR Medal, 1704, by John Croker, ANNA • D • G • MAG • BRI • FRA • ET • HIB • REG •, draped bust left, rev. VICTORIAE • NAUALES •, Neptune in his marine care offers his trident and crown to Britannia, CALPE • EXPVG • ET • GALL • VICT • MDCCIV • in exergue in three lines, edge plain, 40mm, 23.91g, 2h (Eimer 410; MI ii 266/64), some contact marks to fields and face, and staining spots, otherwise rubbed and toned with blue hues, a bolder very fine**

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, October 1967, M260 - good VF - £8.10.0



184

**British Victories and Capture of Gibraltar, AR Medal, 1704, by P H Muller, ANNA • D • G • MAG • BR • FR • ET • HIB • REGINA, draped bust left, rev. MARIS IMPERIVM ASSERT • PORTV GIBRALTAR CAPTO • CLASSE GALL • FVGATA •, Neptune rising from the sea presents crown and trident to Britannia who holds small figure of Victory, GALLICA NVNC IVPATIS TEMPERET ORA FRANIS HORAT on edge downwards, signed by F. Kleinert, 44mm, 29.66g, 12h (Eimer –; MI ii, 269/69; van Loon IV, 454, 2), slight rub to hair and faint bruising, otherwise toned and lustrous, good very fine/extremely fine, rare**

US\$500-800

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6559 - almost EF/EF rare - £12.0.0



185

**Barcelona Relieved**, AR Medal, 1706, by John Croker, ANNA • D : G • MAG • BR • FR • HIB : REG •, draped bust left, *rev.* BARCELONA • LIB • GALLIS • FVG •, the city and harbour of Barcelona, above the sun eclipsed, edge plain, I • MAII • MDCCVI • in exergue, 35mm, 14.81g, 12h (Eimer 418; MI ii 280/86; MH 1919, 136; van Loon IV, 33), *faint nailmarks to reverse, otherwise quite brilliant with attractive overlying gunmetal tone, extremely fine or very near so*

US\$250-350

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £5.0.0

*The French determined to regain possession of Barcelona launched a vigorous attack and reduced the place to great extremities. When however notice was received of the approach of the British and Dutch fleets under admiral Leake and Byngand, the Comte de Toulouse hoisted sail and escaped into Toulon. The besieging army a few days later also took alarm and on the first of May whilst the sun was under a total eclipse they broke up leaving behind them most of their cannon and mortars with vast quantities of ammunition and provision.*



186

**Victories of Anne over Louis XIV**, AR Medal, 1706, LVDOVICVS MAGNVS ANNA MAIOR, Anne armed as Minerva overthrows Louis XIV armed as a Roman warrior, *rev.* twelve shields around, CVRA PVGNACIS FACTA MINERVAE, Victory with a palm leaf and crown, city in the distance, XII • VRBES CVM PROVINCIIS INTRA XV • D: RECEPTAE • 1706 in exergue in four lines, DOMINVS TRADIDIT EVM IN MANVS FOEMINAE downwards on edge, 43mm, 29.87g, 12h (MI ii 288/97), *very slight bruise to reverse edge at 12 o'clock, otherwise lustrous and toned, a handsome medal, extremely fine, very rare*

US\$500-800

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £7.10.0

*One object of the medallist is to satirise Louis XIV for assuming the title of MAGNVS and scoffing at him for having been defeated by a female ruler. If he was great, Anne was greater as her arms had everywhere proved victorious over him. The medal at the same time does not omit to ascribe the success to divine power.*



187

**Success of the Allies in Spain and Brabant**, Æ Medal, 1706, by Martin Smeltzing, SIC OBSCURATUR GLORIA MAGNI REGIS, segment of globe marked EUROPA above clouds obscuring the sun, MDCCVI in exergue, *rev.* DOMINUMQUE IN REGNA TULERE, three laurel circles with view of Barcelona, Ramillies and Madrid surrounding medallion of Charles III, edge plain, 44mm, 37.45g, 12h (MI ii 291/101; Montenuovo 1342; van Loon V, 31), *die flaw across obverse, otherwise with lustrous and lightly toned fields, extremely fine and very rare*

US\$1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6560 - *a very well struck and very rare medal, EF-FDC* - £25.0.0



188

**Union of England and Scotland**, Æ Medal, 1707, by John Croker, ANNA • D : G • MAG : BRI : FR : ET • HIB : REG :, crowned and draped bust left, *rev.* MAII • I • MDCCVII, British shield within the Garter, upon a pedestal inscribed with the double cypher of AR; supported by Lion and Unicorn, edge plain, 47mm, 41.42g, 12h (Eimer 424; MI ii, 295/107-10), *some partial carbonisation and staining, otherwise lustrous under darkened surfaces, with petrol blue and ochre accentuation, extremely fine*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £7.10.0

*There are two different dies used for the obverse of this medal; one has the shoulder straps plain, the other decorated. The Act of Union between England and Scotland received the royal assent on the 6th March 1707, and came into operation on the 1st May following. The Union is indicated on this medal by the English and Scottish coat of arms being impaled in the first and fourth quarters, in the conjunction of the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew upon one shield, and in the rose and thistle growing upon one stalk on the other.*





189

**Union of England and Scotland**, AR Medal, 1707, by John Croker and S Bull, ANNA • D : G : MAG : BR : FRA : ET • HIB : REG •, draped bust left, *rev.* Arms of Britain upon escutcheon, supported on a platform inscribed SEMPER EADEM, and decorated with a rose and thistle; two infant genii support a crown above the arms and collar and George of the Garter, edge plain, 35mm, 15.77g, 12h (Eimer 425; MI ii 296/111-13; Farquhar 1913/260), *light fingermark right of bust, otherwise lustrous with proof-like surfaces, an outstanding example of this medal, supremely attractive and much as struck*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £3.10.0



190

**Attempted Invasion of Scotland**, AR Medal, 1708, by M. Brunner, ANNA • D : G : MAG : BR : FRA : ET • HIB : REGINA •, draped bust left, *rev.* • INIMICVS ODOR APPETITV FORTIO •, an ass about to feed upon a thistle is driven away by a female figure holding a rose, GALLI SCOTIAM AGGRESSVRI SOLO ANGLORVM ASPECTV FVGANTVR • 1708, in exergue in four lines, IN FELIX OPERAM PERDAS, VT SI QVIS ASELLVM IN CAMPVM DOCEAT, HOR: SERM. L. I. downwards on edge, 43mm, 29.11g, 12h (Eimer 429; MI ii 321/146), *a beautiful example of this very seldom encountered medal, rich dark cabinet tone over residually and reminiscently proof-like surfaces, extremely fine, extremely rare*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6565 - *an attractive and well struck medal, very rare* - £25.0.0



191

**Attempted Invasion of Scotland**, AR Medal, 1708, AR, by John Croker, ANNA • D : G : MAG : BRI : FRA : ET • HIB : REG :, draped bust left, *rev.* CLASSE • GALL • FVG •, Britannia, armed, protects the crouching figure of Scotia from the French fleet in flight; one of their ships lying obstructed in the harbour, AD • FRETVM • EDENBVRG • XIV • MARTII • MDCCVIII in exergue in three lines, edge plain, 40mm, 23.19g, 12h (Eimer 430; MI ii 316/141; MH 1919, 139), *toned, highly lustrous and reminiscently proof-like in appearance, a pleasing extremely fine, rare in this condition*

US\$250-350

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £12.10.0

*This medal is the only one struck in England to commemorate the attempt at invasion in 1708 by the French during the reign of Louis XIV.*



192

**Battle of Oudenarde**, Prince Eugene of Savoy and the Duke of Marlborough, AR Medal, 1708, IVSTITIAQVE DEDIT GENTES FRENARE SVPERBAS, Marlborough and Eugene as Roman generals, STRAGES GALLORVM PROPE ALDENARDAM. 11 IVLY 1708., in exergue in three lines, *rev.* HAEC SVNT SPOLIA DE REGE SVPERBO, Victory advances and points to captured arms and two captives, FVROR GALLORVM FRACTVS. in exergue in two lines, edge plain, 44mm., 36.50g, 11h (MI, ii 323/149), *the reverse struck slightly off centre, otherwise with proof-like surfaces, lustrous and with blue toning, extremely fine, very rare*

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6566 - *very rare, EF-FDC* - £22.10.0



193

**Capture of Sardinia and Minorca**, AR Medal, 1708, by John Croker, ANNA • D : G : MAG : BRI : FRA : ET • HIB : REG :, draped bust left, *rev.* SARDINIA : ET • BALEARIS MINOR • CAPTAE, Victory standing on a conch floating in the sea; on either side, beyond, are two islands, MDCCVIII • in exergue, edge plain, 40mm, 21.97g, 12h (Eimer 434; MI ii 329/157; MH 1919, 146), *light scratch above hair fillet and ink staining in reverse field, nevertheless toned under somewhat darkened surfaces and lustrous, near extremely fine*

US\$120-180

PROVENANCE:

Spink, by private treaty, c. 1965 - EF - £6.10.0



194

**Citadel of Lille Taken**, AR Medal, 1708, struck at Nuremberg probably by M. Brunner or C. T. Lauffer, GALLIA MOERENS OB LILIVM DEPERDITVM, Gallia seated bemoans one lily dropped from her shield, INSVLA FLANDR. CVM CASTELLO RESTI TVTA in exergue in three lines, *rev.* FOEDERATIS ADITVS IN GALLIAM APERTVS, a detailed view of Lille, VRBE REDDITA D. 23. OCT. CASTELLO D. 9 DEC. M DCC VIII. in exergue in three lines, TEMPVS VLTIONIS EST A DOMINO. VICISSITVDINEM IPSE TRIBVET ET TEREM. LI. 6 on edge upwards, 45mm, 29.99g, 12h (MI ii 340/171; EiN 128; Julius 706; Van Loon V, pp. 119-121, iii), *a scattering of light contact marks to fields, otherwise with attractive toning to legends and edges of devices, lustrous, extremely fine, rare*

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6567 - A well struck and rare piece, EF - FDC - £17.10.0

*The siege and capture of Lille from the French, by the allied forces under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, was a major victory in the War of the Spanish Succession, it ultimately resulted in the French loss of all of Northern Flanders*





195

**Siege and Capture of Tournai, 1709**, AR medal, by Martin Brunner, VT MELIVS PROCEDAT, Genius of Tournai and Victory, rev. SOLVTA CATENIS INSVRGIT, the city under bombardment, TORNACVM CAP : | TVM • MDCCIX • in exergue in two lines, edge plain, 44mm, 36.16g, 12h (MI ii 356/192; van Loon V, 141), *a handful of very light contact marks, otherwise highly lustrous, toned with hues of petrol blue and ochre, near extremely fine, very rare*

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6570 - *A well struck, attractive and very rare medal* - £20.0.0



196

**Battle of Malplaquet, AR Medal, 1709**, ANNA • D • G • MAG : BRI : FR : ET • HIB : REG :, crowned and draped bust left, rev. CONCORDIA • ET • VIRTUTE, French entrenchments in a wood attacked, Victory flying above, with two large laurel leaves, GALLIS • AD • TAISNIERE • DEVICTIS • AVG : XXXI • in exergue in four lines, edge plain, 47mm, 32.96g, 1h (Eimer 438; MI ii 359/197), *a handful of light contact marks, otherwise darkly toned with hues of petrol blue and ochre, lustrous, extremely fine and most attractive*

US\$300-500

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £12.10.0

*The allies having resolved to attack Mons, were compelled to pass the strong lines which Villars had formed from that city to the Sambre. Marlborough, with his usual skilful manoeuvring and rapid marches deceived Villars, passed the lines and invested the place. Villars resolved to risk a battle for its protection and to penetrate through the woods of Raisnieres and Lanieres, but was surprised to see Marlborough drawn up on the other side and ready to oppose him. Whilst Marlborough entrenched himself and after a very sanguinary battle, in which he himself was wounded, his army retreated in a very masterly manner under the direction of Boufflers. The right of the French, where the attack was commenced, was drawn up on the plain of Malplaquet from whence the battle usually takes its name. The unanimity and valour of the generals and troops of the Allies were never more conspicuous than on this day.*



197

**The French Lines Passed and Bouchain Taken**, AR Medal, 1711, by John Croker and S. Bull, ANNA AVGVSTA, laureate bust left, *rev.* HOSTES • AD • DEDITIONEM • COACTI •, French soldier surrenders his sword to a female figure seated amongst captured arms and holding a shield inscribed FORTVNA MANEMS, town in distance, VALLO • GALLORVM • SVPERATO • ET • BVCHEMIO • CAPTO • MDCCXI • in exergue in three lines, edge plain, 45mm, 34.04g, 12h (Eimer 450; MI ii, 385/237, van Loon V, 188), *a splendid example, richly cabinet toned overlying highly lustrous and brilliant surfaces, much as struck, very rare in this delightfully choice state*

US\$500-800

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £7.10.0

*The campaign of 1711 was conducted by Marlborough, he resolved to invest Bouchain but it was first necessary to pass the lines which Villars had constructed in the direction of Arras and Cambray with such strength that he deemed them impregnable and called of skilful movements and manoeuvres. Marlborough utterly deceived Villars and passed the lines without the loss of a man. He then invested Bouchain in the face of the superior army of the French and on the 3/14 September the garrison surrendered themselves prisoners of war. Marlborough here "exhibited a sublimity of military talent which justly stamped this campaign as not the least scientific and glorious of his whole campaign"*



198

**Peace of Utrecht**, 1713, AR Medal, by John Croker, ANNA • D G • MAG : BRI • FR : ET • HIB : REG •, laureate and draped bust left, *rev.* COMPOSITIS • VENERANTVR • ARMIS, Britannia standing holds olive branch, ships to left, farming scene to right, MDCCXIII in exergue, edge plain, 35mm, 15.62g, 1h (Eimer 460; MI ii 402/257), *hairline contact marks to reverse, otherwise with darkened tone, lustrous, almost extremely fine*

US\$120-180

PROVENANCE:

Spink, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £5.0.0

*This medal commemorating the Peace of Utrecht was struck by authority and distributed at the public expense to members of both houses of parliament and to other persons. There were at least two pairs of dies used.*

*The Treaty of Utrecht is the general name of a series of treaties which in 1713 and 1714 concluded the war of the Spanish succession. Philip of Spain renounced claim to the French throne. Louis XIV recognised the protestant succession in England and undertook to give no more help to the Stuarts. He also ceded Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, St Kitts and the Hudson Bay Territory. Spain ceded Gibraltar and Minorca and interests to the Slave Trade. The treaties were bitterly assailed by the whigs and after the accession of George I. Bolingbroke, Oxford, Ormonde and Strafford were impeached for it.*



199

**Peace of Utrecht**, AR Medal, 1713, by D. de Wyss, struck in Amsterdam, QVAESITAE TEM PORA PACISEVNT, winged personification of Time reclining on floating clouds above city, holding scythe and serpent ring *rev.* DIFFINGITE ARMA PAX EST, Mercury holds bag of money whilst blacksmiths forge a ploughshare from armour, III EID APRIL | MDCCXIII in two lines in exergue, edge plain, 45mm, 36.50g, 12h (MI ii 404/265; BDM I, 578), *a couple of nailmarks left of Time, otherwise lustrous and attractively toned, extremely fine and rare*

US\$500-800

PROVENANCE:

SNC, October 1967, no. 6647 - *rare, an attractive medal*, EF - £15.0.0



200

**George I, Arrival in England**, Large AR Medal, 1714, by John Croker, GEORGIVS • D : G • MAG • BRI • FRA • ET HIB REX • F • D •, armoured bust right, *rev.* RECTOR • MARIVM •, the King as Neptune, approaches the coast in his marine chariot, ADVENTVS • REGIS • IN • BRITANNIAM • 18 • SEPTEMB: 1714 • in exergue in four lines, 106.83g, 69mm, 12h (Eimer 466; MI ii, 422/6), *rubbed and toned, but reisdually lustrous, a bolder very fine, rare*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

SNC, June 1965, no. 3800 - *good VF* - £12.10.0





201

**George I (1714-1727), R Coronation Medal, 1714, by John Croker, GEORGIVS • D : G • MAG • BR • FR • ET • HIB • REX •, laureate and armoured bust right, rev. the King enthroned is crowned by Britannia, INAVGV RAT • XX • OCT • MDCCXIII • in exergue in two lines, edge plain, 34mm, 15.49g, 12h (Eimer 470; MI ii 424/9; van Loon V, 255), some slight rubbing to high points and scratch to right of Britannia, otherwise lustrous and attractively toned, almost extremely fine**

US\$150-250



202

**George I (1714-1727), R Accession Medallion, 1714, by John Croker, GEORGIVS • D : G : M : B : F : ET : H : REX • F : D, laureate and armoured bust right, rev. Royal arms, edge plain, 25mm, 3.02g, 5h (MI 428/18), the reverse rubbed, some hairline marks to face, otherwise lightly toned, a really bold very fine**

US\$60-100

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, February 1968, M344 - good VF - £1.12.6



203

**Treaty of Passarowitz**, *R* Medal, 1718, by John Croker, GEORGIVS • D • G : MAG : BR : FR : ET • HIB : REX • F • D •, armoured and laureate bust right, *rev.* within banner PACIS ARBITER, the King, in Roman dress, stands beneath an ornamental tent and indicates the area of Morea on the globe, INTER • GERMAN : TURC : ET • VENET : AD • PASSAROWITZ • 1718 in exergue in four lines, 46mm, 37.18g (Eimer 479; Pax 482; MI ii 437/39), *lightly rubbed to obverse high points and a handful of surface marks to fields, otherwise lustrous and toned, especially the reverse which has hues of ochre and electric blue, good very fine/extremely fine, scarce*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6590 - *EF* - £8.0.0

204

**Naval Action off Cape Passaro**, *R* Medal, 1718, by John Croker, GEORGIVS • D : G : MAG : BR : FR : ET • HIB : REX • F : D •, laureate and armoured bust right, *rev.* SOCIORVM • PROTECTOR •, statue of the King as Neptune, upon a rostral column amidst captured naval trophies, CLASSE • HISP • DELETA • AD • ORAS • SICILAE • 1718 in exergue in three lines, edge plain, 45mm, 35.07g, 12h (Eimer 481; MI ii 439/42), *some light contact marks to obverse field, otherwise lustrous and richly toned with hues of blue and ochre especially to reverse, a really good very fine, and most attractive*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6588 - *EF* - £6.0.0



205

**William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury**, Æ Dedication Medal, 1725, 'A Series of Protestant Reformers', by Jean Dassier, GUILIELMUS WAKE ARCH • CANT •, bust right, in clerical robes, *rev.* fifteen line inscription, edge plain, 34.60g, 12h (Eimer 500; MI ii 462/73), *lustrous and attractively toned with hues of blue, good extremely fine, and very scarce in silver*

US\$200-300

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6592 - *scarce*, EF/FDC - £5.10.0

*William Wake was Archbishop of Canterbury for almost all of the reign of King George I, holding the position from 1716 until his death in 1737. Wake became Canon of Christ Church Oxford in 1689, and in 1693 Rector of St James. He was Bishop of London and later Archbishop of Canterbury. Tolerant and a prolific writer he was one of Britain's greatest churchmen.*



*Actual*



*x1.5*

206

**George II (1727-1760)**, Æ Coronation Medal, 1727, by John Croker, GEORGIUS • II • D • G • MAG • BR • FR • ET • HIB • REX •, laureate and armoured bust left, *rev.* VOLENTES • PER • POPULOS •, the King enthroned is crowned by Britannia, CORON. XI. OCTOB. MDCCXXVII. in exergue in two lines, edge plain, 34mm, 18.48g, 12h (Eimer 510; MI ii 479/4), *very lightly rubbed to high points and some light surface marks, otherwise lustrous and toned, good very fine*

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:

SNC, April 1971, no. 4757 - *'toned, about EF'*





Actual



x1.5

207

**Caroline**, Consort of George II,  $\mathcal{R}$  Coronation Medal, 1727, by John Croker, CAROLINA • D • G • MAG • BR • FR • ET • HIB • REGINA •, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* HIC • AMOR • HAEC • PATRIA •, Queen Caroline standing between Religion and Britannia, CORON • XI • OCTOB • MDCCXXVII • in exergue in two lines, edge plain, 35mm, 18.70g, 12h (Eimer 512; MI ii 480/8), *a handful of light contact marks including to face, otherwise highly lustrous surfaces and attractively toned with hues of blues and pinks, extremely fine*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, January 1966, M41 - EF - £4.5.0



208

**Frederick**, Election as Prince of Wales,  $\mathcal{R}$  Medal, 1729, by Jean Dassier, FRIDERICUS WALLIAE PRINCEPS AET • XXIII • herm bust of Frederick upon a pedestal, flanked by Fame and Britannia, his motto on banner above, MDCCXXIX. in exergue, *rev.* VIRTUTE INGENITA FORTIS DUCTUQUE PARENTIS •, an eagle trains her young one to fly towards the Meridian sun from a rocky summit, ships at sea beyond, SIC ITUR AD ASTRA. in exergue, edge plain, 41mm, 30.56g, 12h (Eimer 516; MI ii 489/29), *slight die flaw to obverse edge at 8 o'clock, nevertheless attractively struck and toned, with highly lustrous surfaces, extremely fine, rare in this metal*

US\$200-300

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6595 - £5.10.0 - EF-FDC



209

**Arrival of Anne and William IV of Orange in Leeuwarden from England, R Medal, 1734, by M. Holtzhey, W • C • H • F • PRINC • AVR • ET • ANNA MAG • BRIT •, conjoined and draped busts right, rev. ADVENTVS PRINCIPVM AVRIAC •, the couple in a marine chariot steered by Cupid, EX • ANGLIN FRIS • MDCCXXXIV • in exergue in two lines, edge plain, 29mm, 8.70g, 12h (Eimer 532; Mi ii 510/61), lustrous and with attractive toning, a really good very fine, very rare**

US\$100-150

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6598 - a small but attractive medal. Rare. EF - £7.10.0



210

**Carlisle Recapture: The Jacobite Retreat to Scotland, R Medal, 1745, by A. Kirk and J. Kirk, GUL : AUG : DUX CUMBERLANDIAE, equestrian figure of the Duke, sword drawn, city beyond, NAT • 15 • APR • 1721 in exergue, rev. SPEM REDUCIS MENTIBUS ANXIIS, Anglia seated, receives an olive branch from the Duke as a warrior, at his feet lies a rebel, MDCCXLV in exergue, edge plain, 35mm, 16.07g, 12h (Eimer 598; MI ii 606/264; WF 53:1), darkly toned and residually lustrous, extremely fine**

US\$250-350





Actual

x1.5

Actual

211

**Birthday of Princess Caroline of Orange**, AR Medal, 1748, by M. Holtzhey, W • C • H • FRISO ET ANNA D • G • PRINC • ARAVS •, conjoined busts right, *rev.* CAROLINA D • G • PRINCEPS ARAVS • SPES PATRIAE •, bust of Caroline right, within wreath, date below, edge plain, 26mm, 4.56g, 12h (MI ii 639/332), *die flaw to obverse at 6 o'clock, otherwise lustrous and toned, extremely fine and rare*

US\$100-150

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1966, no. 6605 - *a small but attractive medal, rare EF-FDC - £6.10.0*



Actual



x1.5

212

**Peace of Aix-La-Chapelle**, AR Medal, 1748, by J. C. Marme, MINACIA MARTIS •, Mars rushing left, bearing a sword and a lighted torch, the town of Bois-le-Duc in the distance, S • P • Q • S • in exergue, *rev.* MITESCUNT TEMPORA PACE •, the Genius of Bois-le-Duc, standing and holding an olive branch and cornucopia, shield to left, MDCCXLVIII in exergue, edge plain, 33mm, 13.29g, 12h (MI ii 649/349; Betts -; van Loon, Suppl. XXVI, 269; Pax 557; Ford XIV, 11), *well struck, lustrous and pleasingly toned, an extremely fine and attractive medal, rare*

US\$100-150

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £5.0.0

*Several dies, all slightly varied were made for striking this medal; in some Mars runs right. Bois-le-Duc was much interested in the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, which was besieged by the French. This piece was struck for distribution amongst members of the council of the city.*





213

**Louth Election**, ♂ Medal 1755, FIRM TO OUR COUNTRY AS THE ROCK IN THE SEA, Hibernia standing upon an island rock, assailed by the Zephyrs, *rev.* MAY THE LOVERS OF LIBERTY NEVER LOSE IT, a heart over clasped hands, BY YOUR STRICT UNION IN LOUTH WE DISAPPOINTED THE HOPES OF OUR ENEMIES ON THE 1 OF NOVEM 1755 IN TTHE 29 YEAR OF THE REIGN OF K. GEO. THE II WHOM GOD LONG PRESERVE, 44mm, 29.94g (Eimer 651; MI ii 677/392), scratch below suspension loop on reverse, a handful of light contact marks, otherwise hints of lustre under darkened and lightly toned surfaces, good very fine and rare

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:

SNC, October 1967, no. 6657 - rare, good VF - £10.10.0

*With the ring for suspension, this medal was worn by members of the Independent Club who succeeded in foiling the pernicious influence of gentlemen of property in the Louth Election.*



214

**Majority of George, Prince of Wales in 1759**, ♂ Medal, by Thomas Pingo, GEORGIUS • WALLIAE • PRINCEPS, draped and cuirassed bust left, *rev.* TELLVS JACTABIT ALVMNO, female figure of Tellus seated, between two lions, couchant, plays a cymbal while four females dance around an oak-tree, a ribbon inscribed ROBVR BRITANNIAE and TELLVS JACTABIT ALVMNO, ADVLTAE AETATIS DIES FAVSTISSIMVS IV • JVN • MDCCLIX in exergue in three lines, 61.65g, 56mm, 12h (Eimer 666; MI ii, 698/428), some contact marks to edge, otherwise pleasingly toned and lustrous, near extremely fine, very rare in this metal

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £7.10.0



215

**Battle of Quiberon Bay, Belleisle, AR Medal, 1759, by J. Kirk for the Society of Arts, BRITAIN • TRIVMPHED • HAWKE • COMMANDED, Britannia armed with a trident, seated upon a hippocamp, is crowned by Victory, OFF • BELLEISLE NOV • XXMDCCLIX in exergue in two lines, rev. FRANCE NIGHT BRITAIN, figures of Night and Tempest shield France from the thunder of Britain, FRANCE • RELINQVISHES THE • SEA S • P • A • C in exergue in three lines, edge plain, 40mm, 29.79g, 11h (Eimer 676; MI ii 706/441; MH 1919, 364; Stuart II), *black mark to left of Britannia, otherwise lightly toned in hues of ochre, a most attractive example, good extremely fine and much as struck, rare in this wholesome state***

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £5.0.0



216

**George III (1760-1820), AR Accession Medal, 1760, by J. Kirk, GEORGIUS • III • REX •, draped and cuirassed bust left, rev. ENTIRELY BRITISH, heart within a wreath, upon a base inscribed BORN MAY 24 1738 PROCLAIMED OCTR 26 1760, edge obliquely milled, 36mm, 20.43g, 6h (Eimer 684; BHM 4; Forrer III/164), *die flaw to E of GEORGIUS, otherwise lustrous and attractively toned, especially to reverse legends, a really good very fine, rare***

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:

SNC, September 1966, no. 5041 - EF - £5.0.0





Actual



x1.5

217

**Pondicherry Taken**, AR Medal, 1761, by Thomas Pingo, GEORGE • THE • THIRD, laureate head right, within beaded circle, *rev.* TOTAL • EXPULSION • OF • THE • FRENCH • FROM • INDIA, Victory inscribing a shield COOTE STEEVENS, standing right, between palms, rudders, and the split urns of the INDVS and GANGES rivers, PONDICHERRY TAKEN MDCCLXI, 39mm, 27.09g (Eimer 686; BHM 72), *die flaw to obverse legend at 8 o'clock and to reverse legend at 9 and 4 o'clock, otherwise a unusual portrait of George III, darkly toned and residually lustrous, a pleasing extremely fine, rare*

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:

SNC, November 1965, no. 6614 - EF - £3.10.0



Actual



x1.5



Actual



218

**Marriage of George III to Charlotte**, AR Medal, 1761, by J. Kirk, GEORGE III & CHARLOTTE KING & QUEEN, draped and conjoined busts right, he armoured, she diademed, *rev.* THE FELICITY OF BRITAIN, Eros standing, fans the flames of two hearts upon an altar, MARRIED SEPT. THE VIII MDCCLXI in exergue in two lines, edge plain, 36mm, 30.36g, 12h (Eimer 690; BHM 10), *a handful of light surface marks, otherwise lustrous and toned, near extremely fine*

US\$200-300





Actual

x1.5

Actual

219

**Charlotte**, Consort of George III,  $\mathcal{R}$  Coronation Medal, 1761, by L. Natter, CHARLOTTA • D • G • M • BR • FR • ET • HIB • REGINA •, draped bust right, rev. within banner QVAESITVM • MERITIS, the Queen standing, crowned by Fame hovering above, CORON • XXII • SEPT MDCCLXI in exergue in two lines, edge plain, 34mm, 13.43g, 5h (Eimer 696; BHM 65-6; Wollaston 22), *a handful of contact marks, otherwise well struck, lustrous and lightly toned, near extremely fine*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, January 1966, M47 EF/good EF - £6.10.0



Actual

x1.5

Actual

220

**Charlotte**, Consort of George III,  $\mathcal{R}$  Laudatory Medallet, 1773, by J. Kirk for the Sentimental Magazine, a Prize Award to Past Contributors, **in silver**, draped bust left, rev. CHARLOTTE QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN ETC • 1773, edge plain, 26mm, 5.68g, 7h (BHM 168), *slight edge bump at 11 o'clock, otherwise lustrous and darkly toned, extremely fine, very rare in this metal*

US\$100-150

*One of a series of 13 medallets all featuring the same general format and layout, this medal was issued for the magazine 'Sentimental'. Silver versions of the medals were awarded as prizes to correspondents who had contributed to previous issues.*



221



222



221

**Battle of Ushant**, AR Medal, 1778, by I. H. AUGUSTUS KEPPEL., draped bust almost facing, *rev.* within wreath JUDICIOUS BRAVE AND GALLANT, edge plain, 40mm, 28.23g, 12h (Eimer 774; BHM 214; MH 1919, 437), *light surface marks to fields, otherwise lustrous and attractively toned with striking hues of pinks and blues, near extremely fine and rare, especially in silver*

US\$250-350

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, February 1967, M109 - *good EF, R* - £7.10.0

222

**Treaty of Luneville, Preliminaries for the Treaty of Amiens**, AR Medal, 1801, PRELIMINARIES OF PEACE BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE, oval shield of the Union flag mounted on two crossed swords, SIGNED OCTOBER 1ST. 1801., *rev.* THEY SHALL PROSPER THAT LOVE THEM, Peace standing, facing, empties her cornucopia on a quay, ships at sea beyond, edge plain, 38mm, 28.64g, 12h (Eimer 935; BHM 516; Bramsen 162), *black spot and scratch to reverse field, otherwise proof-like, much as struck, scarce, especially in this condition*

US\$250-350

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, February 1968, M358 - *scarce, EF* - £7.10.0



223



224



223

**Battle of Trafalgar**, AR Nelson Memorial Medal, 1805, by T. Webb, reverse after J. Flaxman, H • VICECOM • NELSON •, uniformed bust left, *rev.* within wreath H. VICECOM • NELSON OB PATRIAM PVGNANDO MORT • OCT • XXI • MDCCCV •, edge plain, 39mm, 28.37g, 1h (BHM 581; Hardy 67; Milford Haven 505), *die flaw to neck, otherwise lustrous and toned, especially to reverse, a bolder very fine, very rare in this metal*

US\$200-300

224

**Battle of Trafalgar**, AR Nelson Memorial Medal, 1805, by A. Abramson, HORATIVS NELSON, uniformed bust right, *rev.* FAMAM QVI TERMINAT ASTRIS, rostral column adorned with four prows, laurel wreath and anchors, base decorated with figures of Victory, VINC • HISP • ET • GALL • CLASS • CECIDIT D • XXI OCT • MDCCCV, edge plain, 40mm, 17.36g, 12h (Eimer 964; BHM 574; MH 1919, 497), *lightly carbonised fingermark to reverse, otherwise much lustre under darkened and toned surfaces, especially true of the reverse, extremely fine and rare*

US\$300-500

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, February 1967, M119 - *an unusual portrait of Nelson, EF/good EF, R* - £8.10.0





225

226

225

**Treaty of Paris and Peace in Europe**, AR Medal, 1814, ENGLAND, PORTL, SPAIN, SWEDN, RUSSA, AUSTRIA, HOLLAND & FRANCE, UNITED 30TH MAY • 1814, DUKE OF WELLINGTON •, uniformed bust right, *rev.* WE PRAISE THEE O GOD, WE ACKNOWLEDGE THEE TO BE THE LORD, lion and lamb sit either side of a cornucopia, open book inscribed PEACE 1814; beyond, a church; above a dove and radiant sun, edge plain, 43mm, 33.17g, 12h, *some light contact marks to obverse, otherwise attractively and highly lustrous, a most pleasing extremely fine, very rare*

US\$150-250

226

**Treaties of Paris**, AR Medal, 1815, by G. Mills and N. G. A. Brenet for Mudie's National Series of British Victories, GEORGE PRINCE REGENT MDCCCXVI, laureate bust faced left, *rev.* ARMIS ET CONSILIIIS., Victory standing upon a podium, inscribed TREATIES OF PARIS, amidst arms and trophies, XXX • MAY MDCCCXIV in exergue in two lines, edge plain, 41mm, 37.39g, 1h (Eimer 1080; BHM 892; Bransen 1784; Mudie 29), *highly lustrous with proof-like surfaces, attractively toned, extremely fine*

US\$150-250



227

228

227

**Candidature of Henry Brougham, Baron Brougham and Vaux, The Lord Chancellor** (1778-1868), AR Medal, 1818, by G. Mills, HENRY BROUGHAM, bust right, *rev.* within wreath TO THE PATRIOTIC INCORRUPTIBLE AND UNBOUGHT FREEHOLDERS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND IV JULY MDCCCXVIII, 36mm, 23.41g, 1h (Eimer 1106; BHM 970; EPM 1888, 249), *small scratch to fields left of bust, otherwise lustrous and lightly toned, extremely fine, pierced with integral suspension loop*

US\$100-150

228

**George III** (1760-1820), AR Memorial Medal, 1820, by J. Marrian for Thomason and Jones, GEORGIUS • III • D • G • REX •, laureate, cuirassed and draped bust left, *rev.* Britannia kneeling in front of monument, lion and shield beside her, NAT • 4 JUN • 1738 • COR • 22 SEPT • 1761 MORT 29 JAN • 1820 in exergue in two lines, edge plain, 41mm, 40.64g, 12h (BHM 997), *proof-like fields under lightly toned, choice mint state*

US\$250-350





229

**George IV** (1820-1830),  $\mathcal{R}$  Coronation Medal, 1821, by G. Mills, GEORGIUS IV BRITANNIARUM REX, bust right, *rev.* PRO REGE DIMICO, equestrian figure armoured and plumed, of the King's champion, CORONAT JULII XIX MDCCCXXI in exergue in two lines, 62.92g, 57mm (Eimer 1142; BHM 1087), *stained and darkly patinated, otherwise lustrous, especially to reverse, almost extremely fine, rare, especially in this metal*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £10.0.0

*Henry Dymoke (1801-65) performed the ceremony of King's champion at this coronation and members of the Dymoke family having been doing so at previous coronations since the 14th century.*



230

**George IV** (1820-1830),  $\mathcal{R}$  Coronation Medal, 1821, by Benedetto Pistrucci, GEORGIUS IIII D. G. BRITANNIARUM REX F. D., laureate bust left, *rev.* PROPRIO JAM JURE ANIMO PATERNO •, George IV enthroned, crowned by Victory, behind, before him stand Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia, INAUGURATUS DIE • JULII • XIX ANNO • MDCCCXXI in exergue in three lines, edge plain, 35mm, 17.39g, 1h (Eimer 1146; BHM 1070; Wollaston 24), *stained, patchy and dark toning, largely to obverse, the reverse with hues of orange, overall lustrous and extremely fine*

US\$100-150

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £3.10.0



231

**Death of the Duke of York, AR Medal, 1827, by Faulkner, FREDERICK DUKE OF YORK COMMANDER IN CHIEF, bust left, rev. • FAITHFUL AND BELOVED • H • R • H • F • DUKE OF YORK BORN AUG • 16 1763, soldier standing mournfully, besides a large funerary urn inscribed DIED [J]ANUARY 5 1827 Æ 65, edge plain, 41mm, 29.87g, 12h (BHM 1274), attractively toned and with proof-like surfaces, choice as issued**

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, October 1967, M277 - good EF/nearly FDC - £6.10.0



232

**Earl of Eldon, Lord Chancellor (1751-1838), AR Medal, 1827, by C. Voigt, JOHN EARL OF ELDON HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN 1827, wigged and robed bust left, rev. biographical twelve line inscription, edge plain, 48mm, 62.04g, 11h (Eimer 1197; BHM 1308), slight bruise to edge at 1 o'clock, some surface marks, otherwise with proof-like and glassy surfaces, toned, near extremely fine**

US\$100-150

PROVENANCE:

SNC, October 1967, no. 6666 - nearly EF - £6.10.0



233



234

233

**William IV** (1830-1837),  $\mathcal{R}$  Coronation Medal, 1831, by W. Wyon, WILLIAM THE FOURTH CROWNED SEP: 8 1831, bust right, *rev.* ADELAIDE • QUEEN CONSORT • CROWNED SEP: 8 1831 •, diademed bust right, edge plain, 33mm, 18.21g, 12h (Eimer 1251; BHM 1475; Wollaston 25), *two light marks to left of reverse bust, otherwise with lustrous and proof-like surfaces and toned, extremely fine*

US\$200-300

234

**Victoria** (1837-1901),  $\mathcal{R}$  Coronation Medal, 1838, by B. Pistrucci, VICTORIA D. G. BRITANNIARUM REGINA F • D •, diademed bust left, *rev.* ERIMUS TIBI NOBILE REGNUM, Victoria enthroned receives a crown from Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia, INAUGURATA DIE JUNII XXVIII MDCCCXXXVIII in exergue in three lines, edge plain, 19.21g, 12h (Eimer 1315; BHM 1801; Wollaston 26; WE 88), *some light contact marks to obverse, otherwise highly lustrous and with attractive toning, extremely fine*

US\$200-300



235



236

235

**Marriage of Victoria and Albert**,  $\mathcal{R}$  Medal, 1840, by Helfricht, of German origin, VICTORIA • REGINA MAGNAE BRITANNIAE ALBERTUS DUX SAXONIAE, conjoined busts left, *rev.* FELICES QUOS JUNGIT AMOR DIE X • M • FEBRUarii MDCCCXL •, Victoria and Albert seated in an ornate car, drawn by two angels, edge plain, 45mm, 35.58g, 12h (Eimer 1338; Parkes Weber 109; WE 207), *a handful of surfaces marks to obverse and two small stains, otherwise highly lustrous with flashy surfaces and lightly toned, near extremely fine*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:  
SNC, July/August 1966, no. 4334 - EF

236

**William Gladstone, Seventieth Birthday**,  $\mathcal{R}$  Medal, 1879, by L. C. Wyon, WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE, draped bust right, AET • 70 below, *rev.* SERUS IN COELUM DIUQUE LAETUS INTERSIS POPULO, within wreath 29TH DECEMBER 1879 LIVERPOOL, edge plain, 44mm, 45.96g, 12h (BHM 3054; EPM 1891, 385), *lightly bagmarked and some fingermarks to reverse fields, otherwise lightly toned and lustrous, a bolder very fine*

US\$100-150





237

**Victoria** (1837-1901), Ⓐ Golden Jubilee Medal, 1887, by J. E. Boehm and F. Leighton, VICTORIA REGINA ET IMPERATRIX, crowned and draped bust left, *rev.* IN COMMEMORATION, enthroned figure of Empire, facing, flanked by standing figures of science, letters and art, opposite those of industry and agriculture. At their feet, below Empire, are Mercury, reclining, and Time. Above two cherubs displaying shields inscribed MDCCCLXXXVII and MDCCCXXXVII., five linked shields, inscribed ASIA, AMERICA, EUROPE, AUSTRALASIA and AFRICA, edge plain, 78mm, 220.03g, 12h (Eimer 1733b; BHM 3219), *fingermarks to fields, otherwise with proof-like surfaces and lightly toned, extremely fine*, in original Royal Mint case of issue

US\$500-800



238

**Victoria** (1837-1901), ♂ Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897, by F. Bowcher for Spink & Son, VICTORIA • DEI • GRA : BRITT : REGINA • FID : DEF : IND : IMP MDCCCXCVII, crowned, draped and laureate bust left, IN COMMEMORATIONEM ANNI REGNI in left field, LX, with oak leaves behind, *rev.* Royal arms in the centre, below THE BRITISH EMPIRE A.D. 1897 and a vignette containing four clasped hands, inscribed PEACE LOVE AND UNION, border containing fifty shields of British Colonies and Protectorates, edge plain, 161.15g, 77mm, 12h (Eimer 1816; BHM 3511), *lustrous and pleasingly toned with hints of petrol blue and ochre, especially to legends and edge of devices, virtually as struck, from the year Spink and Son received its Royal Patronage from Her Majesty Queen Victoria*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £7.10.0

239

**Victoria** (1837-1901), ♂ Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897, 'The Prime Ministers of Her Majesty's Reign', by Spink & Son, VICTORIA D : G : BRITT • REGINA F : D : IND : IMP : IN COMMEMOR • AN • REG • SEXAGESIMI, crowned, laureate and draped bust left, MDCCCXCVII below, *rev.* nine shields with the names of Her Majesty's Prime Ministers, national emblems between, within MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, banner below, THE PRIME MINISTERS OF HER MAJESTY'S REIGN, edge plain, 60.06g, 52mm, *attractively toned and highly lustrous, the reverse brilliant, much as struck, from the year Spink and Son received its Royal Patronage from Her Majesty Queen Victoria*

US\$150-250

PROVENANCE:

Baldwins, by private treaty, c. 1965 - £5.0.0

240

**Victoria** (1837-1901), ♂ Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897, Small Size, by G. W. de Saulles after T. Brock and W. Wyon, VICTORIA ANNVM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN • MDCCCXCVII, crowned, veiled and draped bust left, *rev.* young filleted bust left, dividing inscription LONGITVDO DIERV IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA, 1837 below bust, edge plain, 26mm, 9.68g, 12h (Eimer 1817; BHM 3506), *speckled with black marks and with some light surface marks, otherwise a bolder very fine*

US\$30-50



239



*Actual*



*x1.5*

240

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Spink are delighted to be returning to New York in January 2022 as official auctioneers of the New York International Numismatic Convention, after having to hold these auctions behind closed doors the previous year.

As we are living in times of fast changing rules regarding travel and public events, we strongly recommend checking the information on the location of this sale on our website [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) or in the Spink Live app closer to the sale date.

We hope that the sale will take place as planned with our international team of experts on site and that we will see you there at the auction venue at the InterContinental New York Barclay Hotel.





241

Edward VII (1901-1910), R Coronation Medal, 1902, by F. Bowcher for Spink and Son, EDWARD. VII ALEXANDRA, conjoined busts, crowned and draped right, *rev.* GOD SAVE THE KING, helmeted figure of the Mother Country holds a crown, aloft; children of the Empire and Britannia are seated, Westminster Abbey beyond, CROWNED JUNE 26TH 1902 in exergue in two lines, 46mm, 53.88g (Eimer 1869; BHM 3741; WE 4560), *toned matte surfaces, good extremely fine and much as issued*

US\$150-250



*Actual*



*x1.5*

242

Edward VII (1901-1910), R Coronation Medal, 1902 [1901], by A. F. H. M. EDWARD. VII. KING. H. M. ALEXANDRA. QUEEN. PROCLAIMED 1901, conjoined, draped and crowned busts left, *rev.* H • G • M • EDWARD OF GREAT BRITAIN AND EMPEROR OF INDIA CROWNED 1902., Royal arms, *attractively toned with hues of petrol blue and pinks, brilliant and practically as struck, hallmarked on reverse, Birmingham, .925, 1901*

US\$50-80

## FURTHER HISTORICAL MEDALS

## THE OTAHEITE MEDAL



Actual



x1.5

243

**Captain Cook's Second Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1772, "Resolution and Adventure" or "Otaheite" Æ Medal, GEORGE III KING OF GR BRITAIN FRANCE AND IRELAND ETC, laureate head right, B.F. on truncation, rev. view of the frigates "Resolution" and "Adventure" with respective names above, SAILED FROM ENGLAND | MARCH MDCCLXXII in exergue, 43mm, 31.32g, 12h (Betts 552; BHM 165; MH 373; Eimer 744), with contemporary but possibly non-original brass loop for suspension attached, therefore probably intended for use in presentation to 'Natives' on the voyage, and the usual die flaw on reverse, otherwise rubbed with spots of corrosion, nearly very fine, very rare**

US\$2,000-3,000

## A REMARKABLE MEMENTO OF THE INVASION OF THE SPICE ISLANDS

244

**Indonesia, Maluku Islands (Moluccas), temp.** Napoleonic Wars: The Invasion of the Spice Islands and Seizure of Dutch Colonies by British Forces (February - August 1810), Commemoration of the Capture of Banda and the Siege of Fort Belgica, 9 August 1810, privately engraven on a Spanish 8-Reales, the security edge all that remains of the undertype, 22,19g, 12h, Banda Taken Augt 9th 1810, FORT[E] BELGICA surrounding a depiction of the and the raised Union Flag, *rev.* BY H. M. SHIPS CAROLINE PIEMOTAISE [sic] AND BARRACOUTA, the two frigates Caroline and Piémontaise, and brig-sloop Barracouta entering the harbour, Enemy forces 160 guns. English forces 100 guns. in exergue below, *a remarkably intricate and expensive personal memento of a celebrated engagement of the Royal Navy, Marines and personal exploits of Sir Christopher Cole, a pleasingly good very fine, a fascinating historical curiosity, and presumably UNIQUE*

US\$600-1,000

**New York, Nutmeg and Nathaniel Courthope**

*With hindsight, the Treaty of Breda (1667) [see lot 162] must be viewed as one of the most defining tactical decisions in human history. Famously sacrificing a claim to an established colony in the New World for a tiny enclave at Palua Run, is the reason today we know the 'Big Apple' as New York and why Indonesia has all but the Royal Dutch blue in its national ensign. As a leading international broadsheet glibly put this exchange: 'one has Times Square, the other electricity for just five hours a day.'*

*The reason? Spice. More particularly nutmeg, for which Banda and by extension the Dutch East India Company (VOC) enjoyed a lucrative global monopoly. However this came to be threatened on Christmas Day, 1616, when Nataniel Courthope and his illustrious band of 39-sailors would lay claim to the island of Run and its inhabitants for King James I. Constructing a fortress to defend the new source of English nutmeg, the Dutch would lay siege to the island for 1,540 days, until they had killed Courthouse and all the male islanders, exiled and enslaved the women and children, and eradicated every tree on the land mass. Following a further recapture attempt in 1638, the Dutch would conduct annual visits to the Island to ensure no English presence until the Treaty of Breda officially ended the territorial dispute. But such was the impact of Courthope's initial resistance that English claim to the territory became collateral barter, and from which his simple pursuit of nutmeg would gain King Charles II absolute ownership of Manhattan.*

*Were this not injury enough to Anglo-Dutch relations, the subsequent rise of Bonaparte would revert Holland to a vassal kingdom by 1810, prompting English forces to invade the now Napoleonic-owned 'Spice Islands' and attempt to recapture Banda. Time had not stood still in the intervening two centuries, with the once strategic shoreside fort now seriously imperilled by the growing reach of the British Royal Navy; the force now buoyed by their successes at Camperdown and Trafalgar.*

*Ironically the contingent sent to recapture Banda included a former French frigate that itself had been captured after a bloody 3-day engagement with HMS St. Fiorenzo. America today may be a flashpoint by mere mention of the second amendment. In reality, it should be reflecting on the implications of 'Article 3 - uti possidetis' or "what you have, you hold" when the arbitrary line in the sand was drawn on 20 May 1667. At that time British forces held the New Netherlands, and thereby set in motion a butterfly effect that has shaped the course of all of subsequent geopolitical history.*

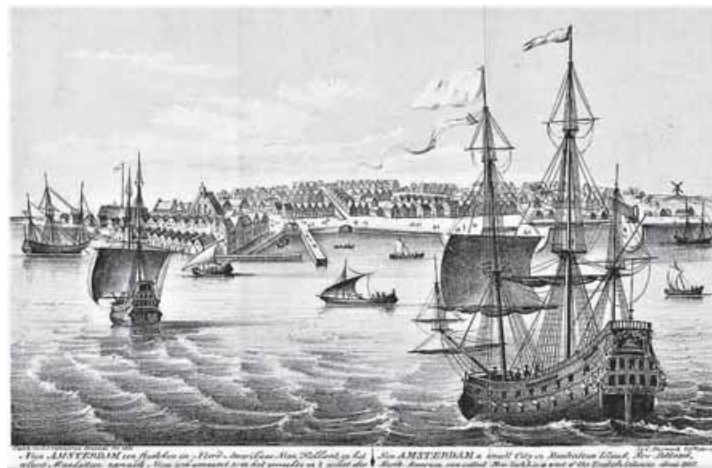




*Actual*



*x1.5*



*New Amsterdam, 1667. Modified from the Original, Courtesy the New York Public Library*

## A ROYAL PRESENTATION FROM HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA

SOLD BY ORDER OF A DESCENDANT

245

**Victoria**, 'The Sea Gallantry' (Board of Trade Foreign Services) Specimen Gold Medal, 1866, by W Wyon after B Pistrucci, VICTORIA D: G: BRITANNIARUM REGINA F: D:, crowned bust left, rev. VICTORIA REGINA CUDI JUSSIT MDCCCXLI in four lines in crowned wreath, edge plain, but 'PRESENTED BY HM the QUEEN TO E W D FLETCHER Esq. MDCCCLXVI' engraved on detachable brass lunette, 46mm., 64.87g [AGW], 12h/5.94g [Frame] (Boddington, OMSA, 'The Sea Gallantry Medal (Foreign Services) of the Board of Trade of Great Britain' [1972], pp. 4-6), *light handling marks and hairlines, scratches to rims where continually removed from brass suspension, otherwise brilliant, extremely fine and of the highest rarity in this metal, a superb Personal Royal Presentation bestowed by Queen Victoria herself*

US\$8,000-12,000

*In 1841, William Wyon, Chief Engraver to the Royal Mint was commissioned to design a medal to be awarded "... when assistance has been afforded by Foreigners to subjects of Her Majesty who have been in danger, in consequence of disasters at sea, or otherwise., to Foreigners who have particularly distinguished themselves on such occasions...". The original intention was for a common reverse, bearing the inscription 'Victoria Regina Cudi Jussit MDCCCXLI', but in the event this reverse was never used, and early awards were made with the reverse struck from a specially commissioned die, bearing details of the rescue and the name of the recipient. In 1850, owing to the expense of creating a new reverse die for each award, a standard reverse was instituted, with the new inscription 'For Saving the Life of a British Subject'. The medal was approved by Queen Victoria later that year, but was superseded in 1867 by the introduction of the Albert Medal.*

*Curiously there is no trace of Edward Fletcher Esq of Liverpool performing a gallant act or indeed of ever saving a life at sea. From ancestral records his life began and ended rather unremarkably in Liverpool. Born 6 March 1803 to Joseph and Elizabeth Fletcher of Paradise Street, by the 1861 Census, he was recorded as a resident of Toxteth Park, living with his unmarried elder sister Arabella, and a profession listed as 'Wine Merchant'. Tragically he would die only eight months after the presentation of these awards, his will being granted with less than £100 to his name. By sheer good fortune however a remarkable surviving archive of contemporary letters has been consigned alongside the present lots on offer that sheds a fascinating light into the direct interaction of Queen Victoria with her loyal subjects, and indeed the key workings of her newly appointed Keeper of the Privy Purse, Sir Thomas Myddelton Biddulph. Transcribed below are the salient points of the month-long correspondence between Liverpool, Buckingham Palace, and Balmoral that reveal the remarkable exchange of artwork for these very medals at the personal request of Queen Victoria.*

**31 High Street, Liverpool, Sept. 22, 1866**

(Fletcher to Biddulph)

Sir,

*I have held in my possession for many years a picture in enamel of Her Majesty the Queen by a London artist after the picture by [Edmund Thomas] Parris of 1839 ... and another after the artist, the companion picture of his Royal Highness and the late Serving Consort in enamel 'both 7 x 5 1/2'*

Yours

Ed. Fletcher

**Buckingham Palace, Sept. 30, 1866**

(Biddulph to Fletcher)

[Franked Liverpool, Oct. 2, 1866]

Sir,

*I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd inst. which I have submitted to Her Majesty. Her Majesty desires me to express to you her thanks for the kind spirit with which your letter is written and for the handsome offer you make of the two Pictures.*

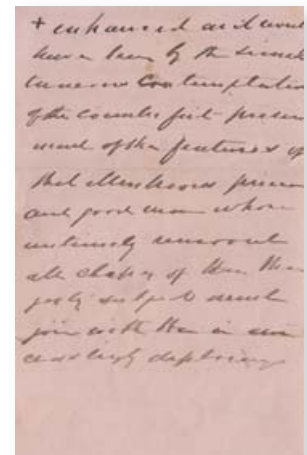
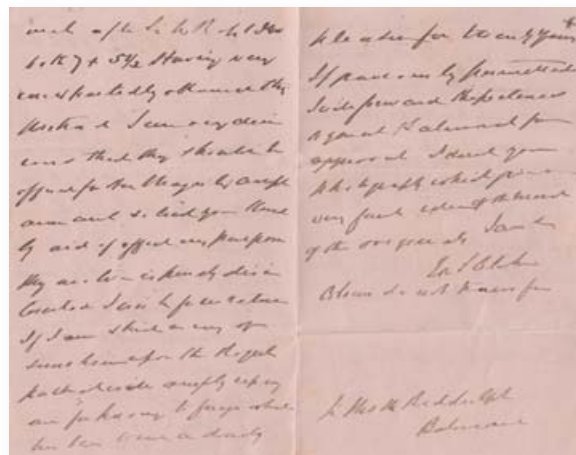
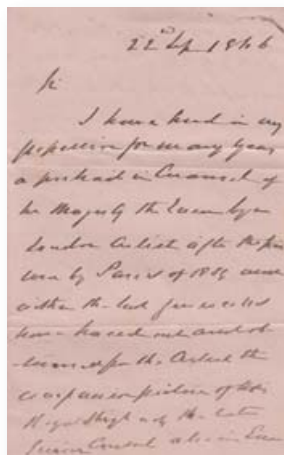
*Although it is not usually Her Majesty's custom to receive presents, the manner in which these Pictures are offered induces Her Majesty to desire me to inform you that if you will kindly forward them to Buckingham Palace, the Queen will accept of them with thanks. I have the honour to be Sir*

*Your obedient and humble servant*

*Thos. Biddulph*



*Actual*

 $x_{1.5}$ 



**31 High Street, Liverpool, Oct. 5, 1866**

[Fletcher to Biddulph]

Sir,

*I beg to inform you that I have this day dispatched to your address, Buckingham Palace, the two Royal Portraits which have been so highly revered by Her Majesty passing acceptance.*

*I think that they will arrive safely and be deemed not material unworthy of the Royal favour. Included are cuttings from the Liverpool [...] Catalogues of 1839 + 1840 with labels to identify the pictures with the artist's name and verify the dates of production.*

*Again thanking you with sincerity for your kindness in this matter*

Ed Fletcher

**Buckingham Palace, Oct. 12, 1866**

[Biddulph to Fletcher]

[Franked Liverpool, Oct. 13, 1866]

Sir,

*I have to acknowledge the safe arrival of the two Pictures which I will communicate to Her Majesty, and I shall have it known of writing to you again. The delay is occasional as you will understand by Her Majesty being at Balmoral.*

*I am Sir, your obedient and faithful servant*

Thos. Biddulph

**Buckingham Palace, Oct. 24, 1866**

[Biddulph to Fletcher]

[Franked Liverpool, Oct. 26, 1866]

Sir,

*In consequence of my absence from Balmoral, I have been presented sooner conveying to you the expression of Her Majesty's thanks for the two Portraits you so kindly presented, and which have been received with much gratification by the Queen.*

*I am now commanded by Her Majesty to ask you to accept of two Medals, one of the Queen and the other of the Prince Consort which you make like to keep as Memorials of Her Majesty's acceptance of the Portraits.*

*I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient and humble servant*

Thos. Biddulph

**31 High Street, Liverpool, Oct. 26, 1866**

[Fletcher to Biddulph]

Sir,

*I am deeply honoured by your letter of 24th inst. conveying to me exciting intelligence of her Majesty's approval of the Royal Portraits. I have also to acknowledge the receipt of the express packet containing two very beautiful medals of Her Majesty and the late Prince Consort. I beg that you will be kind enough to express to Her Majesty my warmest gratitude and thanks for this most gracious gift of her favour and condescension [sic]. To me they will soon be a dearly cherished evidence of the Queen's munificent generosity as well as a memorial of the most gratifying incident in my life.*

*I have the honour to be with good respect your so obliged and faithful servant*

Ed Fletcher





*Actual*



*x1.5*





246

**Prince Albert**, Upon his Elevation to Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 1847, by G G Adams for Hunt and Roskill, ALBERTUS PRINCEPS, bare head left, rev. seven lines of latin text, privately engraved on edge in Roman and Gothic script: PRESENTED BY HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN TO E W D FLETCHER ESQ OF LIVERPOOL XXIV OCT MDCCCLXVI, 81.06g, 12h (Eimer 1417), *heavily polished with resultant marks in fields, otherwise residually lustrous, a bolder very fine, an important Royal Presentation evidently gifted to the recipient by a mournful Queen in memory of her beloved late husband*

US\$100-15





**WORLD COINS AND MEDALS**



*Actual*



*x2*

247

**Albania, Ahmet Zogu (Zog I) (1925-1937), 'Skanderbeg' Proof 20-Franga Ari, 1927**  
 V, Vienna, by Romanogli, bust of Prince George Kastrioti right, PROVA in left field, *rev.*  
 Lion of St Mark facing, edge milled, 6.44g, 6h (Mont. 27; cf. Schlum. 19; cf. Fb. 6; KM  
 Pr15), *of matte appearance, otherwise lustrous, good extremely fine, extremely rare as a proof*

US\$2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

Adolph Hess (Lucerne), Sale 243, 3-4 April 1974, lot 338 - FDC - CHF1,100 [£160]



Actual



x1.5

248

**Argentina**, 17-Pesos or 8-Escudos, 1830 RA P, La Rioja [under Lamadrid], PROVINCIAS DEL RIO DE LA PLATA, blazing sun, *rev.* EN UNION Y LIBERTAD RA P 8S 1830, seal of the Constitutional General Assembly of 1813, blue chief occupying half the shield (barry), with hands clasped holding a pike with a Phrygian cap, flags flanking surrounding laurel wreath, traversed cannons saltire and drum below, edge obliquely grained, 27.27g, 6h (Fb. 2; KM 21; Onza 1563), *some minor edge bruising, a trace of tooling above date and a pinhole scratch at 10 o'clock, otherwise lustrous with hints of peripheral reddish tone, perhaps only 10 specimens known for this date, of the highest rarity thus*

US\$4,000-6,000

## PROVENANCE:

Glendining, 24-25 April 1974, lot 353 - scratches near date, two edge knocks, very fine, scarce - £1,200 [Seaby]

*In September 1825, the government of La Rioja approved the creation of the 'Banco de Rescates y Casa de Moneda' (Bailout Bank and Mint), many of whose shareholders were political authorities or relatives. As with any case of government sleaze, problems would soon emerge. In January 1826, Bernardino Rivadavia was named first Argentine president and created 'El Banco Nacional' (the National Bank) with exclusive right to mint coins within the entire national territory, but negotiations with the province of La Rioja did not go well. In September of the same year, La Rioja refused to recognize the new government and its institutions.*

*Rivadavia proceeded to send troops under the command of Gregorio Araoz de Lamadrid, hero of Argentinian Independence, only to be defeated several times by the 'caudillo' (strongman) of La Rioja, Juan Facundo Quiroga.*

*Rivadavia's unitarian regime was fighting the Federalists - a union of the province who each retained their own autonomy - but strived to achieve a concentration of power and thus gain the ability to fight against the Unitarians and the centralization of power in Buenos Aires. Most of the Federalists were caudillos, defending the idea that each province should have its own government and make its own decisions, while the Unitarians maintained that the power should be concentrated in a single nation-state with its capital in Buenos Aires.*

*Rivadavia resigned in June 1827 and the presidential regime fell, while the provinces resorted to self-governance, delegating foreign relations to the Federal governor of Buenos Aires, Manuel Dorrego. In 1828 a peace treaty was signed with Brazil after a prolonged war*

by the 'Banda Oriental' (the Eastern Bank of the River Uruguay, now known as just Uruguay). Returning from the war, General Lavalle overthrew Dorrego and assumed the role of Governor. The bloodiest civil wars began with Dorrego's execution by firing squad without trial.

Soon after Lavalle's minister José Mar'a Paz defeated Juan Bautista Bustos in Córdoba, the second-largest city of the country, and with its allies, who occupied nine provinces, formed the Unitary League of the Interior, of which he was named chief, but not of Buenos Aires, where Lavalle signed a peace accord with Federalist Juan Manuel de Rosas, who became governor for the first time at the end of 1829.

Paz then sent his second-in-command, Araoz de Lamadrid, to La Rioja to immediately assume control of the government with the express mission to mint coins. Following defeat, Quiroga ordered an exodus from the city and the burial of all Minting tools and machines as well as much of the specie in the now-famous tapados (boards) in the region of Los Llanos, giving rise to the coin's sobriquet today of 'Los Tapados de Quiroga'.

These hoards were eventually found and retrieved. By Lamadrid's estimate the hoard consisted of 40,000 pesos; according to Quiroga it was 93,000 pesos (an 8 escudos coin was equivalent to 17 pesos) Along with the coins were the dies used for coins minted in 1828. Lamadrid would go on to mint coins in 1830 and early 1831.

After several battles, Paz was defeated and taken prisoner. Quiroga defeated Lamadrid definitively in Ciudadela in the province of Tucumán at the end of 1831 and returned triumphant to La Rioja in March 1832. He was already a national hero and an ally of Rosas and of another important caudillo, Estanislao López, Governor of Santa Fé.

The Federalists had returned to La Rioja in February 1831, taking total control by November of that year, and continued minting 8 reales pieces for several years more. While all of the same design as the pre-1831 issues, their fineness in silver varied, affecting their appearance and making them very hard to grade now.



Actual



x1.5

249

**Australia, Government Assay Office, Adelaide Pound, 1852, Type 2, crenelated inner circles, edge milled, 8.71g, 12h (KM 2; Fb. 3), flan filed between 11 and 4 o'clock (mint adjustment ?), and lightly cleaned, otherwise residually lustrous, struck details almost extremely fine, an iconic issue from early Australia**

US\$3,000-4,000

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, March 1973, G2339 - nearly EF - £400 [Inventory no. 730050]





250

**Australia, Victoria** (1837-1901), Sydney Branch Mint, Sovereign, 1863, laureate head left, *rev.* AUSTRALIA and crown in wreath, edge milled, 7.98g, 6h (McD 110; Bentley 643; Marsh 368; KM 4; Fb. 10), *lightly cleaned but lustrous, very fine/good very fine*

US\$350-450

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1973 - £25 [Inventory no. 730446]



251

**Australia, Victoria** (1837-1901), Sydney Branch Mint, Sovereign, 1867, laureate head left, *rev.* AUSTRALIA and crown in wreath, edge milled, 7.98g, 6h (McD 114; Marsh 372; KM 4; Fb. 10), *bright, bagmarked and lustrous, otherwise a really bold very fine*

US\$400-500



252

**Australia, Victoria** (1837-1901), Sydney Branch Mint, Sovereign, 1870, laureate head left, *rev.* AUSTRALIA and crown in wreath, edge milled, 7.99g, 6h (Marsh 375; KM 4), *a die break before nose and lightly bagmarked, otherwise lustrous, very fine/a bolder very fine*

US\$350-450

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1973 - £27.50 [Inventory no. 730454]



- 253** **Australia, Victoria** (1837-1901), Sydney Branch Mint, Half-Sovereign, 1857, laureate head left, *rev.* AUSTRALIA and crown in wreath, edge milled, 3.99g, 6h (Marsh 382; KM 3; Fb. 10a), *some cabinet friction, otherwise a wholesome example, a pleasing very fine, very scarce in higher grades*

US\$250-350



- 254** **Victoria** (1837-1901), 'Shieldback' Sovereign, 1864, die number 50, Type 1b, edge milled, 7.97g, 6h (Marsh 49; Spink 3853), *lightly cleaned, almost very fine/very fine*

US\$300-350

- 255** **Australia, Victoria** (1837-1901), 'Jubilee' Sovereign, 1887 M, Melbourne, first legend, normal J.E.B., *rev.* St. George and Dragon, edge milled, 8.00g, 12h (Dish M7; Marsh 131A McD 175A; Spink 3867A), *some light marks, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, the reverse much as issued*

US\$400-500

- 256** **Australia, Edward VII** (1901-1910), Sovereign, 1909 M, Melbourne, bare head right, *rev.* St. George and Dragon, edge milled, 8.01g, 12h (McD 232; Marsh 193; Spink 3971), *softly struck to portrait, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine*

US\$350-450

PROVENANCE:  
Seaby, 1965 - £7.0.0 [Inventory ticket no. 652403]



- 256A** **Holy Roman Empire, Karl V, Siege of Vienna by the Ottoman Forces** (1521-1564), Gold Klippe Ducat, 1529, TVRK BLE | GERT WI | EN, crowned and armoured bust of Ferdinand I, 15-Z9, *rev.* decorated cross with four ornate shields in the angles, 3.52g (Brause-Mansfeld pl. XLII, 9; Markl 278; MzA 22; Fb. 22), *on a slightly wavy flan, otherwise good very fine*

US\$1,500-2,500



*Actual*



*x1.5*

257

**Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Matthias II** (1612-1619), Cast Coronation Gold Medal of 4-Ducats, 24 June 1612, MATTHIAS II D G H B REX CORON IN REG ROM 24 IVN 1612, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing high ruff collar, *rev.* LVMINE MAIOR CONCORDI, crown between radiant sun and moon, edge plain, 14.00g, 12h (cf. Förschner 30.4; cf. JuF. 324d; cf. Hohenkubin 273), *small test mark on edge, good very fine, very rare*

US\$10,000-12,000

PROVENANCE:  
Spink 233, 2-3 December 2015, lot 785





Actual



x1.5

258

**Austria, Habsburg, Ferdinand III** (1637-1657), 10-Ducats, 1641, Graz, FERDINANDVS III D G ROM IMP S A G H BO REX, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* ARCHI + AVST + DVX + BVRG + STYRIAE + TEC, crowned oval shield with collar chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, date above, unsigned, edge plain, 34.92g, 12h (cf. KM 895 [Thaler]; cf. Herinek 396 [Thaler]; cf. Dav 3187 [Thaler]; cf. Fb. 197 [10-Ducats]; cf. Herinek 24 [10-Ducats]), *lightly cleaned with some minor metal flawing in fields, otherwise extremely fine and presumed unique, a previously unrecorded striking from Thaler dies*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295506-001)

US\$15,000-25,000

## PROVENANCE:

Heiner Stuker (Zurich), by private treaty, c. 1972

*The issue of "prestige pieces" struck mainly for presentation at court originated principally in Austria and reached its peak under the reigns of Emperors Ferdinand II (1619-37) and Ferdinand III.*



259

**Austria, Leopold I**, as Holy Roman Emperor (1657-1705), Cast Coronation Gold Medal of 7-Ducats, 1658, LEOPOLDVS . D G . ROM . IMPERATOR, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right wearing the Collar of the Golden Fleece, *rev.* CONSILIO. ET. INDVSTRIA, all-seeing Eye shining down on crowned device within wreath, hands holding swords emerging from clouds at sides; High-relief portrait, 23.90g, 12h (Mont. 857var.), *removed from a mount with smoothing to rims at 10, 2 and 6 o'clock, and with further old tooling in fields to remove casting lines, otherwise an emphatic later-casting high-relief portrait, a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

US\$2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink 339 (NYINC Sale), 14 January 2018, lot 36

**Virgil Brand**, Sotheby's (Zurich), 1 July 1982, lot 140 - *a late cast, chased, very fine*

Leo Hamburger Auction (Frankfurt), 17 September 1921, lot 221



*Actual*

*x1.5*

*Actual*

260

**Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Charles VI** (1711-1740), Ducato, 1722, CAROLVS VI D G R I S A H H B R, King standing right, holding orb and sceptre, K-B across field, *rev.* PATRONA REGNI HVNGARIAE 1722, crowned Madonna and child, edge obliquely milled, 3.48g, 12h (KM 291; Fb. 171), *slightly crimped, otherwise residually brilliant, a really good very fine/almost extremely fine, rare*

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Adolph Hess (Lucerne), Sale 243, 3-4 April 1974, lot 929 - *vorzuglich* - CHF1,925 [£280]



*Actual*

*x1.5*

*Actual*

261

**Austria, Francis II**, 'Adoption of the Austrian Imperial Title in Vienna', Gold Jetton of 1.25 Ducats, 1804, FRANCISCVS ROM ET AVSTRIAE IMP, bare head right, *rev.* OB AVSTRIAM HAER IMP DIGNITATE OB NATAM, wreath surrounding HILARITAS PVBLICA VI ID DEC MDCCCIV in four lines, 4.38g, 11h (Novák XVII-O-1a; Horský 3378), *surface marks on cheek and in fields, otherwise residually lustrous, almost extremely fine, rare*

US\$600-1,000





262

**Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I (1848-1916)**, Commemorative '40th Anniversary of Hungarian Coronation' 100-Corona, 1907 KB, Kremnitz, '40th Anniversary of the Coronation of Franz Joseph I as King in Budapest', Kremnitz, bare head right, *rev.* 1848 | 1908 | 100 COR•, 'Lady in the Clouds', DVODECIM LVSTRIS | GLORIOSE PERACTIS in two lines below, incuse security edge, 33.70g, 12h (Fb. 2193; KM 490; Frühwald 2193; Herinek 325; Huszár 2213; Novotný 157), *heavily polished to remove the usual 'bimetallic' effect, with a mintage of 10,897 pieces*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295174-002)

US\$1,500-2,000



263

**Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I (1848-1916)**, Commemorative 'Lady in the Clouds' 100-Corona, 1908, Vienna, 'On the 60th Anniversary of the Reign', by Marschall and Neuberger, bare head right, *rev.* 1848 | 1908 | 100 COR•, 'Lady in the Clouds', DVODECIM LVSTRIS | GLORIOSE PERACTIS in two lines below, incuse security edge, 33.85g, 6h (Fb. 514; Frühwald 1918; Herinek 319; Novotný 140; KM 2812), *bagmarked, otherwise quite brilliant, good very fine, an iconic and popular type with a mintage of 16,026 pieces*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295174-001)

US\$3,000-4,000



264

**Belgium (Flanders), Louis II de Mâle (Lodewijk II van Male) (1346-1384)**, Chaise d'Or, c. 1370/2-1384, Ghent or Malines, + LVDOVICVS : DEI • • GRA • COM' • 7 : DnS : FLAnD', saltire and double saltire stops, Lodewijk enthroned facing, holding sword and resting hand on coat-of-arms; all within tressure of eight arcs, with trefoils in spandrels, *rev.* + XPC : VINCIT : XPC : REGNAT : XPC : IMPERAT, double annulet stops, ornate cross fleury in quadrilobe, rosettes in spandrels, 4.42g, 1h, m.m. cross pattée (Elsen 38; Delm. 466; De Mey 205; Fb. 163; Schneider III, 148), *trace surface porosity, otherwise a full flan, a bolder very fine*

US\$1,000-1,500



## A SERIES OF BELGIUM COINS FROM THE JEAN MARIE VANMEERBEECK COLLECTION

An Advanced Selection from this Exemplary Cabinet.

The Remainder to be Offered in London on 23 January 2022.



265

**Austrian Netherlands, United States of Belgium**, 'Insurrection Coinage against Joseph II', Lion d'Or of 14-Florins, 1790, Brussels, DOMINI EST REGNUM, Lion roaring right, holding sword and shield inscribed LI-BER-TAS, *rev.* ET IPSE DOMINABITVR GENTIVM, radiant sun surrounded by the shields of the eleven provinces, edge obliquely milled, 8.31g, 6h (Vanhoudt 869; Vanhoudt/Saunders 251; Delm. 221; Fb. 402), *superficial cabinet marks, otherwise lustrous, good extremely fine, very rare, especially in this condition, with only 3,805 struck and 1,438 subsequently melted*

US\$5,000-8,000



266

**Austrian Netherlands, United States of Belgium**, 'Insurrection Coinage against Joseph II', Lion d'argent of 3-Florins, 1790, Brussels, DOMINI EST REGNUM, Lion roaring right, holding sword and shield inscribed LI-BER-TAS, *rev.* ET IPSE DOMINABITVR GENTIVM, radiant sun surrounded by the shields of the eleven provinces, raised edge lettering, 32.79g, 6h (De Witte 1156; Del. 395; Dav. 1285; KM 50), *light tone overlying lustrous surfaces, almost extremely fine, rare*

US\$600-1,000



*Actual*



*x2*

267

**Belgium, Leopold I (1831-1865), Proof 40-Francs, 1835, Brussels, by Joseph-Pierre Braemt, laureate head right, *rev.* value and date in wreath, italic incuse edge lettering, 12.91g, 6h (Morin 154; Schlum. 2; BFM 179; KM B23.1; Fb. 403; Dupriez 108), *toning spots in otherwise brilliant fields, some friction to highest points, otherwise good extremely fine, extremely rare***

US\$30,000-40,000



*Actual*



*x2*

268

**Belgium, Leopold I** (1831-1865), Proof 20-Francs, 1835, Brussels, by Joseph-Pierre Braemt, laureate head right, *rev.* value and date in wreath, italic incuse edge lettering, 6.46g, 6h (BFM 152; KM A23.1; Fb. 404; Dupriez 112), *toning spots in otherwise brilliant but somewhat hazy fields, some friction to highest points, otherwise extremely fine, extremely rare*

US\$10,000-20,000





Actual

 $\times 1.5$ 

Actual

269

**Belgium, Leopold I (1831-1865), 25-Francs, 1848, Brussels, by L Wiener, LEOPOLD PREMIER ROI DES BELGES, smaller bare head right, signature with point, rev. L'UNION FAIT LA FORCE, crowned garnished shield, edge milled, 7.91g, 6h (KM 13.1; Fb. 405; Schlum. 12; BFM 177; Dupriez 372), small die breaks and the obverse somewhat bright, otherwise lustrous, the reverse better, rare**

US\$600-1,000



Actual

 $\times 1.5$ 

Actual

270

**Belgium, Leopold I (1831-1865), 25-Francs, 1850, Brussels, by L Wiener, LEOPOLD PREMIER ROI DES BELGES, larger bare head right, rev. L'UNION FAIT LA FORCE, crowned garnished shield, edge milled, 7.92g, 6h (Morin 3; KM 13.3; Fb. 407 [4]; Schlum. 12; BFM 178; Dupriez 454), handsome reddish tone overlying lustrous original fields, subtle rub to highest points, otherwise a pleasingly good extremely fine, rare, especially in this excellent state of preservation**

US\$2,000-3,000



Actual

 $\times 1.5$ 

Actual

271

**Belgium, Leopold I (1831-1865), 10-Francs, 1849, Brussels, by L Wiener, LEOPOLD PREMIER ROI DES BELGES, larger bare head right, rev. L'UNION FAIT LA FORCE, crowned garnished shield, edge milled, 3.16g, 5h (Morin 4; KM 18; Fb. 408; Schlum. 13; BFM 143; Dupriez 403), some die flawing, lustrous and lightly toned, good extremely fine, rare, with only 37,188 pieces reportedly struck, and most famously recalled from circulation**

US\$1,000-1,500



272

**Belgium, Leopold I (1831-1865), Commemorative Module Proof 100 Francs, 1853,** Brussels, by L Wiener, On the Marriage of the Duke of Brabant to Marie Henriette of Austria, LEOPOLD PREMIER ROI DES BELGES, bare head left, *rev.* conjoined bare heads right, raised edge lettering downwards, 32.30g, 6h (KM X3.1; Dupriez 538; Morin M1; Eeckh. 3; Fb. 409 [6]), *light handling marks, in otherwise brilliant fields, a pleasing extremely fine, rare, with only 482 reportedly pieces struck*

US\$5,000-8,000



273

**Belgium, Leopold I (1831-1865), 20-Francs, 1865 (2),** Position A, L. WIENER, edge lettered upwards, 6.45g, 6h; another, Position B, L WIENER, no stop, edge lettered downwards, 6.42g, 6h (KM 23; Morin 6; BFM 153), *both residually lustrous, good very fine to extremely fine (2)*

US\$600-800



274

**Belgium, Leopold II (1865-1909), 20-Francs (3), 1869,** sharp cut beard, letters upwards, 6.43g, 5h (KM 32); another, 1876, letters upwards, Position B, 6.42g, 5h (KM 37); lastly, 1882, letters downwards, 6.46g, 6h, *the first good very fine, the second almost extremely fine and very rare, the last choice and much as struck (3)*

US\$1,000-1,500



- 275 **Belgium, Albert I** (1909-1934), 20-Francs, 1914 (2), French Titles, letters upwards, 6.45g, 6h (Dupriez 1976); another, Flemish Titles, letters upwards, 6.49g, 7h (Dupriez 1981), *both lustrous and choice, much as issued* (2)

US\$600-800



- 276 **Belgium, Baldwin I** (1951-1993), 1,000th Anniversary of Coinage at the Brussels Mint, Gold Medal, 1965, bare head left, *rev.* a denier of Hendrik I van Leuven, edge plain, 10.05g, 12h (Morin M14), *light handling marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated*

US\$300-400



- 277 **Belgium, Baldwin I** (1951-1993), Module 20-Francs, 1976, Silver Jubilee of Coronation (2), Belgian Titles, 6.47g, 6h; another, Latin titles, 6.46g, 6h, *the first with a scrape to rim, otherwise both brilliant uncirculated* (2)

US\$600-800

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Spink are delighted to be returning to New York in January 2022 as official auctioneers of the New York International Numismatic Convention, after having to hold these auctions behind closed doors the previous year.

As we are living in times of fast changing rules regarding travel and public events, we strongly recommend checking the information on the location of this sale on our website [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) or in the Spink Live app closer to the sale date.

We hope that the sale will take place as planned with our international team of experts on site and that we will see you there at the auction venue at the InterContinental New York Barclay Hotel.



## FURTHER WORLD COINS AND MEDALS



Actual



x1.5



Actual

278

**Bolivia, Republic**, Gold Scudo, 1832 over 1, PTS-JL, Potosi, uniformed bust of Simon Bolivar right, *rev.* Sunset behind Mountain, Llama standing in foreground, edge obliquely milled, 3.37g, 5h (KM 98; Fb. 24), *removed from a mount with smoothing to rim, otherwise residually lustrous and lightly toned, a really bold fine, scarce*

US\$200-300

PROVENANCE:

Glendining, 22-23 November 1972, lot 155 [Seaby for Webber]



Actual



x1.5

279

**Bolivia, Constitutional Republic and Plurinational State**, 1856 PTS-FJ over MJ, Potosi, Manuel Berrios and Joaquin Zemborain (Assayers), laureate head of Simón Bolívar right, *rev.* Sunset behind Mountain, Llama in foreground, edge obliquely milled, 27.10g, 6h (KM 116; Fb. 34; Calico 1604), *a delightfully lustrous and partially mint-frosted example, much as struck, scarce in this exemplary grade*

US\$2,000-3,000



Actual



x1.5

280

**Brazil, João V** (1706-1750), 20,000-Réis, 1726 M, Minas Gerais, IOANNES. V. DG. PORT. ET. ALG. REX, Crowned shield, *rev.* IN HIC SIGNO VINCES, M's in angles, security edge, 53.75g, 6h (Gomes 106.03; KM. 117; Fb. 33), *lightly wiped, otherwise struck details near extremely fine*

US\$3,000-4,000

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1973 - £625 [Inventory no. 730881]

281



**Brazil, José I** (1750-1777), Moidore or 4,000 Reis, 1774, Lisbon, edge milled, 8.07g, 12h (Gomes 65.18; LDMB 0324; KM 171.2; Fb. 73), *adjustment marks and scratches to peripheries, otherwise lightly toned, a bolder very fine*

US\$400-600



282



283

282

**Brazil, Pedro II** (1831-1889), 'Papo de Tocado' Gold 20-000 Réis, 1851, Rio de Janeiro, large Coronation bust left, *rev.* crowned shield in wreath, edge milled, 17.79g, 6h (KM 461; Fb. 119; LMB 631; AI.O634; Bentes 583.03), *a small edge bruise at 2 o'clock, and once lightly wiped, otherwise lustrous, struck details approaching extremely fine, scarce*

US\$600-1,000

283

**Bulgaria, Ferdinand I** (1887-1908), Gold 20-Leva, 1894 KB, Kremnitz, incuse edge lettered, 6.42g, 7h (Varesi 239; Fb. 3; KM 20), *faint rim furls and lightly wiped, otherwise residually brilliant, only near very fine, but sought after*

US\$300-400



*Actual*

*x1.5*

*Actual*

284

**Canada, Newfoundland, Victoria, Gold 2-Dollars, 1888, London** [TWO HUNDRED CENTS/ONE HUNDRED PENCE], dot before and after NEWFOUNDLAND, edge milled, 3.35g, 7h (Fb. 1; D.3; Schl. 982; KM 5), *faint bagmarks, otherwise lustrous, the obverse proof-like, good extremely fine, scarce in this excellent condition*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

Glendining, 22-23 November 1972, lot 182 [Seaby for Webber]



*Actual*

*x1.5*

*Actual*

285

**Canada, George V** (1910-1936), Gold 10-Dollars, 1912 C, Ottawa, crowned bust left, *rev.* square-topped shield in floral garnish, edge milled, 16.76g, 12h (Fb. 3; Schl. 850), *bright and bagmarked, otherwise lustrous, a really bold very fine/extremely fine*

US\$800-1,200

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, March 1973 - G2327 - EF/FDC - £122.50 [Inventory 730147]



**JOHN BUCHAN, 1ST BARON TWEEDSMUIR OF ELSFIELD (1875-1940)**



*The Right Honourable The Lord Tweedsmuir, 15th Governor General of Canada.  
Modified from © The Estate of Yousuf Karsh, 1937*

John Buchan, 1st Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfeld (1875-1940) had an extraordinary and varied career as Journalist, Soldier, Lawyer and Politician culminating in being appointed Governor General of Canada in 1935. Throughout his career he was a prolific author most famous for his thrillers of which the *Thirty-Nine Steps* is one of the best known and most influential spy stories ever written.

John Buchan was born in Perth in 1875, the eldest son of the Reverend John Buchan, a minister in the Free Church of Scotland, and his wife Helen. His early childhood was spent in Kirkcaldy in Fife, moving to Glasgow in 1888 when his father took over a parish in the Goirbals. This enabled him to attend Hutchesons Grammar School and then briefly, Glasgow University before winning a scholarship to Brasenose College in Oxford; where he took a first in Greats. By the time he left Oxford he had already published six books of fiction, poetry and history, and the boy who when he arrived could not afford to dine in hall classed himself as “rather rich for an undergraduate”.

After university he worked as a freelancer for the *Spectator* while studying for the bar. Although he passed his exams in 1901, he did not immediately practice. Instead, he joined Lord Milner coordinating the rebuilding of South Africa after the second Boer War. The two years he spent as part of “Milner’s Kindergarten” informed his views on Empire and the potential the imperial ideal had to improve lives, as well as giving him a deep love for South Africa which features in a number of his novels.

Returning from South Africa to London he continued to work for the Spectator, practise as a Barrister and write. In 1907 he married Susan Grosvenor and to support his married status became a partner in the publishers, Thomas Nelson. His interest in politics was growing at this time and in 1911 he became the Conservative and unionist candidate for Peebles and Selkirk though he did not enter parliament until 1927.

At the start of the First World War he was not fit enough for active service suffering from intestinal problems which plagued the rest of his life. However, he worked for the Times as War Correspondent and wrote for the War Propaganda Bureau. In 1915 while recovering from an illness he wrote his most famous work: *Thirty Nine Steps*, introducing the world to Richard Hannay who would star in a total of five novels. In 1916 he went out to the Western Front as an Intelligence Officer serving on the headquarters staff with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. In 1917, he was made Director of Information working for Lord Beaverbrook.

After the war he continued to work for Nelsons as well as being a Director of Reuters and moved his family to Elsfeld in Oxfordshire. He now had four children. He continued to write prolifically and still nurtured political ambitions which led to him becoming the MP for the Scottish Universities in 1927 a seat he held until 1935 when he was appointed Governor General of Canada.

John Buchan was the first appointment of Governor General made by the King and the Canadian council rather than a British political appointment. In 1931, the Statute of Westminster had changed the relationship between Britain and Canada granting Canada control over its own foreign policy and making it a political equal of the United Kingdom sharing a common monarch. Although the Canadians wanted a commoner to be appointed the King insisted that the Governor General should be elevated to the Peerage and Buchan became Lord Tweedsmuir of Elsfeld.

Arriving in Canada in 1935 Buchan worked to encourage a distinct Canadian identity and national unity and publicly stated that Canada's first loyalty should be Canada and Canada's King rather than the Commonwealth of Nations. He also believed that the different ethnic groups should "retain their individuality and each make a contribution to the national character".

In 1939 with war looming the King and Queen made a state visit to Canada spending a month touring the nation from coast to coast. This was the first time a reigning Canadian Monarch had set foot in Canada and arguably the most successful royal tour in Canadian history. This included the first Royal "walkabout" which arose spontaneously when the royal couple mingled with 25,000 First World War veterans in Ottawa.

The timing of this visit was critical in renewing ties between Britain and Canada helping to ensure support for joining Britain in the war effort. The separation of British and Canadian foreign policy meant that Canada did not automatically declare war along with Great Britain. However, on 10 September 1939 the Canadian Prime Minister, Mackenzie King, advised George VI to declare war on Germany in his capacity as King of Canada – just one week after the United Kingdom made its declaration.

On 6 February 1940 Buchan suffered a head injury brought on by a stroke. He died on 11 February. Mackenzie King in a radio eulogy said, "In the passing of His Excellency, the people of Canada have lost one of the greatest and most revered of their Governors General, and a friend who, from the day of his arrival in this country, dedicated his life to their service.". Buchan was given a state funeral in Ottawa before his ashes were sent back to be interred in the churchyard at Elsfeld.

William Blackwood and Sons  
Edinburgh and London

## THE HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT 'BUCHAN' ROYAL VISIT GOLD MEDAL

SOLD BY ORDER OF A DIRECT DESCENDANT



*Actual*



*x1.5*

286

**Royal Visit to Canada, May - June 1939, Large Gold Medal, Presented to 15th Governor General of Canada, The Right Honourable John Buchan, 1st Baron Tweedsmuir GCMG GCVO CH PC DL (2 November 1935 - 11 February 1940), by P Metcalfe for the Royal Canadian Mint, edge plain (unhallmarked), 54mm., 131.50g, 12h, choice, FDC, of the highest rarity in this size and metal, and of national significance, charting the first visit by a reigning British monarch to Canada at the direct request of this very medal's recipient who gained further fame by penning the spy thriller *Thirty Nine Steps***

US\$10,000-15,000





287

**Ceylon**, Anonymous (1st Century BC), Æ Unit, 'Elephant and Swastika' type, Elephant, railed tree, ankus and other devices, *rev.* railed tree, standing figure, swastika and other devices, 10.33g, 12h [?] (Mitchiner [MACW] 5046; Pieper 774; Cod V, pl. 7), *off-struck and traces of verdigris, otherwise a bolder very fine, rare*

US\$200-300



*Actual*



*x1.5*

288

**NGC AU53 | China**, Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal), 3 Mace 6 Candareens of 50-Cents, 1897 (Kuang Hsu, Year 23), TA TSING TWENTY THIRD YEAR OF KWANG HSU | PEI YANG ARSENAL, facing dragon, triangular eyes, *rev.* Chinese characters, edge milled, 12h (L&M 445; Kann 187; KM Y64.1; Hsu 17), *a few rim nicks, otherwise light toned overlying lustrous original surfaces, a really good very fine, very rare in higher grades, in NGC holder, graded AU53 (Cert. #6030338-001) [NGC: 1 of 1/3 Finer | PCGS: 3 of 3/5 Finer]*

US\$15,000-20,000



- 289 NGC AU58 | China, 'Memento' Dollar, 1927, Sun Yat-Sen, six pointed stars, edge milled, 12h (L&M 49; KM Y318a), *lightly toned, in lustrous, almost extremely fine*, in NGC holder, graded AU58 (Cert. #6295109-002)

US\$300-400



- 290 Colombia, Bogotá, Gold Escudo, 1825 JF, bust of Liberty left, *rev.* cornucopiae flanking fasces, edge obliquely milled, 3.37g, 6h (KM 81.1; Restrepo 161.3; Hernández 695-697), *rubbed but residually lustrous, peripheral reddish tone, very fine, scarce*

US\$300-400



- 291 Colombia, Popayán, Gold Escudo, 1823 FM, bust of Liberty left, *rev.* cornucopiae flanking fasces, edge obliquely milled, 3.28g, 6h (KM 81.2; Restrepo 162.1; Sedwick 3; Fb. 72), *some small metal flaws, otherwise lustrous, a pleasing very fine*

US\$200-300

PROVENANCE:  
Spink, August 1973 - £40



- 292 Colombia, Republic, Gold 5-Pesos, 1924, Small 2, "MFDELLIN" Error, bare head of Simon Bolivar right, *rev.* eagle-topped coat of arms, edge milled, 8.05g, 6h (KM 204 var.; Fb. 115 var.), *bright and lustrous, the mint error clear, extremely fine or near so, scarce*

US\$350-450



293

**Costa Rica, Republic**, Gold 20-Colones, 1899, Philadelphia, bust of Christopher Columbus right, *rev.* • REPUBLICA DE COSTA RICA •, coat-of-arms, edge milled, 15.61g, 6h (fB. 19; KM 141), *lightly cleaned, otherwise residually lustrous, a bold very fine, scarce with only 25,000 minted*

US\$800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, November 1972, G1841



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

294

**Denmark, Christian IV** (1588-1648), Gold ½-Speciedaler or “Hebräertype” ¼-Ducat, 1646, Copenhagen, CHRISTIA 4 D G D R, crowned full-length King right, holding orb and sceptre, *rev.* 0.85g, 7h (Hede 36; S.10; Fb. 41), *some overt die clashing and crimping, otherwise golden orange tone in recesses, near very fine, very rare*

US\$1,000-1,500



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

295

**Kingdom of Denmark and Norway, Frederick III** (1648-1670), “Köhler’s Doppeldukat on the Repatriation of Gold from Overseas Territories”. The “Guinea” or “Ship” 2-Ducat, 1658, Copenhagen, by Heinrich Köhler, FRIDERICUS : III : D : G : DANLÆ : NORWEGLÆ \*, crowned, draped and mantled bust right, *rev.* VANDALOR : GOTHOR : Q : REX, three-masted ship sailing left in sea, ian and dem across fields, date in exergue, 6.95g, 4h (Aagaard 20.3; Hede 28A; S.3; Fb. 112), *faint traces of crimping and doubling, otherwise lustrous and toned, a pleasingly bold very fine, extremely rare, only 100 reportedly struck from repatriated African gold from Guinea*

US\$4,000-6,000



296

**Denmark, Christian IX** (1863-1906), 20-Kroner, 1873 HC-CS, Copenhagen, bare head right, *rev.* Dania seated left, Dolphin before, edge milled, 9.00g, 12h (Hede 8A; Sieg 1.2; Fb. 295; KM 791.1), *wispy bagmarks, otherwise lustrous, much as struck*

US\$350-450

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, November 1972 - G1814 [Inventory no. 733893]





297



298



299

- 297** **Denmark, Christian IX** (1863-1906), 20-Kroner, 1876 HC-CS, Copenhagen, bare head right, *rev.* Dania seated left, Dolphin before, edge milled, 8.97g, 12h (Hede 8A; Sieg 1.2; Fb. 295; KM 791.1), *wispy bagmarks, otherwise lustrous, much as struck*

US\$350-450

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, October 1972, G1686 - £25 [Inventory no. 722675]

- 298** **Danish West Indies (US Virgin Islands), Christian IX**, 20-Francis or 4-Daler, 1905 P GI, Copenhagen, by Vilhelm Buchard Poulsen and Gunnar Jensen, bare head left, *rev.* seated bare-chested woman facing, edge milled, 6.44g, 12h (H.30; Schön 8; KM 72; Fb. 2), *lightly cleaned, otherwise lustrous, struck details about extremely fine, scarce*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 13 November 1973 - £127.50 [Inventory no. 733876]

- 299** **Finland, Gold 200-Markkaa**, 1926, Helsinki, SUOMI, Rampant lion, *rev.* value in wreath, edge milled, 8.44g, 12h (KM 29; Fb. 7), *beautiful, choice FDC, rare, especially in this outstanding condition*

US\$800-1,200

PROVENANCE:

Sternberg (Zurich), 30 April 1974, lot 163



Actual

Actual

300 (x1.5)

- 300** **Merovingia Francia, AV Tremissis**, Maurinus, diademed and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* MAVRINO M[ONITA]R, cross on globe, M A in third and fourth quarters, 1.17g, 9h (cf. Prou 625-630), *slight metal flaw behind eye, good very fine*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 5 October 1973 - £450 [Inventory 733183]



301



302

- 301** **France, Jean II 'le Bon'** (1350-1364), Mouton d'Or from 17 January 1355. + AGN DEI QVI TOLL PCCA MVDI MISERERE nOB, annulet stops, Agnus Dei left, IOh REX beneath, *rev.* + XPC VIECIT XPC REGEAT XPC IMPERAT, voided quatrefoil double stops, cross fleury in voided quadrilobe, 4.76g, 7h (Dupl. 291; Laf. 294; Fb. 280), *irregular edge between 11 and 2 o'clock and traces of doubling, otherwise a bolder very fine, scarce, one of the most iconic issues of Medieval Continental Europe*

US\$600-1,000

- 302** **France (Royale), Charles VII 'le Victorieux'** (1403/1422-1461), Ecu d'or a la couronne, 3.88g, 4h (Dupl. 453b; Laf. 457b; C.617; Fb. 306), *slightly crimped, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine*

US\$300-400



303



304



305

- 303** France (Royale), Francis I (1515-1547), Ecu d'or au soleil, 3.43g, 12h (Duplessy 775; Fb. 345), *on a full flan, lightly toned, good very fine*

US\$300-400

- 304** France, Louis XIV, 'le roi soleil' (1643-1715), Louis d'Or à la mèche longue, 1658-8c, Aix-en-Provence, infantine laureate head right, *rev.* eight Ls saltire around mintmark, lis in angles, edge milled, 6.71g, 12h (C.1787; Gad. 245; Dr. 206; Dupl. 1422; Dr.2/216; Fb. 418 [1646-1661]), *edges smoothed from ring mount and brighter surfaces, otherwise residually lustrous, especially in reverse fields, a remarkable an 'anachronous' survivor from the provincial mint of Aix, almost very fine, extremely rare, no parallel traced for date on CoinArchives*

US\$400-600

- 305** France, Louis XIV, 'le roi soleil' (1643-1715), Louis d'Or aux 8-L aux insignes, 1702 over 1-A, Paris, infantine laureate head right, *rev.* eight Ls saltire around mintmark, lis in angles, edge milled, 6.67g, 6h (Dupl. 1443A; Gad. 253; Fb. 436), *some die cudding to reverse, the fields bright but lustrous with scattered surface marks, seemingly struck on a virgin flan, a really bold very fine, the overdate clear, rare thus*

US\$600-1,000



306



307



308

- 306** France, Louis XVI (1774-1793), Double Louis d'Or à la tête nue, 1786 A, Paris, raised security edge, 15.29g, 6h (Dupl. 1706; Gad. 363; KM 592.1), *lustrous, with peripheral reddish tone, some staining in reverse recesses, otherwise a pleasing very fine*

US\$800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink, 20 February 1973 - £160

- 307** France, Louis XVI (1774-1793), Louis d'Or à la tête nue, 1786 B, Rouen [Agnus Dei], edge obliquely milled, 7.59g, 6h (Dupl. 1707; Gad. 361; KM 591.3; Fb. 475), *rubbed, very fine, the lowest mintage for date, with 418,848 reportedly struck, and surprisingly scarce in the modern market place*

US\$400-600

- 308** France, First Empire, Napoleon Bonaparte, Gold Medallet, AN XIII [1804], laureate head right, *rev.* Senate and People on his Coronation, edge plain, 2.04g, 6h (Bramsen 329; Julius 1269), *lustrous, extremely fine, scarce*

US\$250-350

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, April 1965 - EF - £12.10.0 [with Inventory no. 651716]





- 309 **France, Consulship, Napoleon Bonaparte (1799-1804), Gold 40-Francs, AN XI A [1802], Paris, lettered edge, 12.92g, 6h (Gad. 1080; Le Franc 536; KM 652; Fb. 539), adjustment marks and scratches, otherwise cleaned and lustrous, a really bold very fine, the portrait especially struck up**

US\$500-600



Actual

x1.5

Actual

- 310 **Germany, Brandenburg-Prussia, Wilhelm (1861-1888), Krone, 1867 B, Hanover, bare head right, rev. value in wreath, incuse edge lettered, 11.13g, 12h (Jaeger 120 B; AKS 93; Olding 436; Divo-Schramm 174; Fb. 2441; KM 492), lustrous, good extremely fine, rare with only 39,796 pieces reportedly struck**

US\$2,000-3,000



Actual

x1.5

Actual

- 311 **Germany, Erfurt under Sweden, Gustav II Adolf (1611-1632), Ducat, 1634, GVSTAV . ADOLPH . D : G : SVEC . GOTH . VAND : REX, laureate head right, rev. PR . FINL . DUX . ET MON . ET CAREL . DOM . IN, crowned shield, dividing date, 3.46g, 2h, m.m. cross pattée (Hagander 105; Ahlström 12; Fb. 919; KM 54), lightly warped, otherwise handsomely toned, almost extremely fine/really pleasingly good very fine, rare, especially in this condition**

US\$1,500-2,500

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 2 July 1975 - £675



Actual

x1.5

Actual

- 312 **German, Jülich-Cleves-Berg, Reinald IV (1402-1423) Gulden or Florin d'Or, \*REIN' DUX IVLIGELOR', St. John the Baptist standing facing, rev. MONE - TA DE - IVLIA, central shield surrounded by three crests in angles, 3.57g, 2h, i.m. cross pattée (Noss 156; Felke 927; Fb. 1364), bright but well-struck up on a broad flan, a bolder very fine, rare**

US\$400-600





Actual

x1.5

Actual

313

**Germany, Bishopric of Mainz, Adolph I of Nassau, (1373-1390), Goldgulden.** 1374-1379, Bingen am Rhein, St, Martin seated, holding book and sceptre, *rev.* + ADOLF : EP : SPI • AMINISTT : EC' : M'. sexfoil inside shield insive voided trefoil, 3.50g, 2h, m.m. cross pattée (Felke 163; Ehrend 5/9; Link 12 var.; Slg. Pick 110; Slg. Walther 78 var.; Fb. 1605), *bright, a bolder very fine*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:  
SNC, April 1974, no. 3625 - £210



Actual

x1.5

Actual

314

**Germany, Nuremberg, Gold Klippe Ducat, 1700, 'Lamb Coinage, Paschal Lamb left, rev. trio of shields, chronogrammatic date in legend, 3.44g, 12h (Kel. 71; KM 258; Fb. 1777), gentle flan wave from rocker-press production, otherwise lustrous, almost extremely fine**

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:  
Spink, November 1972 - £100



Actual

x1.5

Actual

315

**Germany, Nuremberg, Ducat, 1700 GFN, three coats of arms in cartouches, above the dove with a laurel branch in its beak, rev. Lamb of God walking to the left with a flag of peace on the earth's hemisphere, in the inscription the year as a chronogram, 3.46g, 12h (Fb. 1885; Widhalm 11), creased and lustrous, a bolder very fine**

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:  
Seaby, 10 May 1974 - £285 [Inventory no. 741221]



316

**Germany, Nuremberg**, Commemorative 'Martin Luther' Ducat, 1717, On the Second Secular Celebration of the Reformation, by P. G. Nürnberger, ECCLESIA NORI CA IUBILANS, candle and hand holding snuffer, *rev.* MARTINVS LVTHERVVS THEOLOGIAE D: 3.15g, 12h (Fb. 1902; Kelln. 77; Erlanger 677; Whiting 218), *lightly cleaned otherwise lustrous, the reverse die unusual, very fine or marginally better, a rare and popular commemorative type very seldom encountered at auction*

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:  
SNC, April 1974, no. 3626 - £550



317

**Germany, Saxony, Johann-Georg I** (1615-1656), 2-Ducats, 1630, Dresden, Centenary of the Augsburg Confession, crowned bust of the Kurfürst right behind a shield of arms, *rev.* bust of the Kurfürst Johann right holding a sword, four shield of arms in the legend 6.89g, 12h (Merseburger 1058; KM 421; Fb. 2701), *removed from a mount and cleaned, otherwise struck details a pleasingly bold very fine, scarce*

US\$500-800

PROVENANCE:  
Adolph Hess (Lucerne), Sale 243, 3-4 April 1974, lot 534 - *vorzüglich* - CHF5,000



318

**Germany, Schaumburg-Lippe, Adolf Georg** (1860-1893), Proof Vereinsthaler, 1865 B, Hanover, bare head left, *rev.* XXX EIN PFUND FEIN EIN VEREINSTHALER | 1865, square-topped shield flanked by winged supporters, edge incuse lettered, 18.53g, 1h (Jaeger 16; Thun 390; AKS 19; Kahnt 527; KM 47), *choice and brilliant with subtle tone, much as struck, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295500-006)*

US\$600-1,000





319

**Germany, Schaumburg-Lippe, Adolf Georg** (1860-1893), Proof Vereinsthaler, 1865 B, Hanover, bare head left, *rev.* XXX EIN PFUND FEIN EIN VEREINSTHALER | 1865, square-topped shield flanked by winged supporters, edge incuse lettered, 18.50g, 12h (Jaeger 16; Thun 390; AKS 19; Kahnt 527; KM 47), *handsome cabinet tone overlying brilliant surfaces, good extremely fine, scarce*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295500-001)

US\$500-800



320

**Germany, Schaumburg-Lippe, Adolf Georg** (1860-1893), Proof Vereinsthaler, 1865 B, Hanover, bare head left, *rev.* XXX EIN PFUND FEIN EIN VEREINSTHALER | 1865, square-topped shield flanked by winged supporters, edge incuse lettered, 18.52g, 1h (Jaeger 16; Thun 390; AKS 19; Kahnt 527; KM 47), *traces of cabinet tone in otherwise brilliant fields, good extremely fine, scarce*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295500-002)

US\$500-800



321

**Germany, Stolberg-Stolberg, Christoph Friedrich and Jost Christian** (1704-1738), Gold Ducat, 1706 IIG, Stolberg, by Johann Jeremias Gründler, trade coinage, stag standing left by column, *rev.* crowned arms, edge plain, 3.43g, 12h (Fb. 3325; Friederich 1481), *slightly crimped, otherwise lustrous, a bolder very fine, very rare*

US\$600-1,000





*Actual*



*x1.5*

322

**Germany, Principality of Waldeck-Pyrmont, Friedrich I (1893-1918), Proof 20-Mark, 1903 A, Berlin, by Emil Weigand, FRIEDRICH FURST ZU WALDECK UND PYRMONT, bare head left, mintmark below, *rev.* DEUTSCHES REICH 1903 | 20 MARK, crowned imperial eagle, GOTT MIT UNS incuse lettering on edge, 7.97g, 12h (KM 195; Fb. 3869; Schlum. 475; D&S 376; Jaeger 288), *some haziness to otherwise brilliant fields, much as struck, extremely rare, only 150 Proofs issued***

US\$5,000-8,000

PROVENANCE:

Adolph Hess (Lucerne), Sale 243, 3-4 April 1974, lot 627 - *FDC* - £1,395



*Actual*



*x1.5*

323

**Germany, Württemberg, Wilhelm I** (1816-1864), Proof Medallion 4-Ducats, 1841, 25th Anniversary of the Jubilee, by Voigt, WILHELM KÖNIG V.WÜRTTEMBERG, laureate head left, *rev.* ZUR FEYER 25 JÄRIGER REGIERUNG DEN 30 OCTOBER 1841, Personification of Württemberg seated slightly left, head right, holding sceptre and resting arm on shield, youths to left and right, holding cornucopia and fasces, incuse edge lettering, 13.97g, 12h (Jäger 1, Württemberg 75; Divo-Schramm 218; K&R 4; KM M1; Fb. 3615), *light handling marks in otherwise brilliant fields, the portrait with handsome cameo definition, good extremely fine, only 6,236 pieces struck*

US\$1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Adolph Hess (Lucerne), Sale 243, 3-4 April 1974, lot 582 - selten FDC - CHF7,250



324

Greece, Gold Medal, 12 March - 20 October 1880, edge plain, 9.90g, 12h, *file marks to rim and traces of light cleaning in lustrous fields, otherwise a bolder very fine, untraced and apparently unpublished, presumably very rare thus*, in NGC holder, graded UNC Details ~ Mount Removed (Cert. #6135263-001)

US\$300-400



325

Greece, George I (1863-1913), Gold 20-Drachmai, 1884 A, Paris, edge milled, 6.45g, 6h (Divo 47; Karamitsos 164; Schlum. 9; Fb. 18; KM 56), *slight mark on neck, otherwise bright and lustrous, a bolder very fine*

US\$250-350

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, September 1972 - G1573 - *nearly EF* - £20

326

NGC MS62 | Guadalajara, Obispo y Cabildo,  $\mathcal{A}$  Guadalajara Proclamation Medal, 1789, uniformed bust of Charles IV right, *rev.* Cardinal's hat over two oval shields, signature below, plain edge, 40mm, 6h (Grove C70; Herrera 137), *sporadic surface marks in otherwise lustrous fields, almost extremely fine*, in NGC holder, graded MS62 (Cert. #6135279-001)

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

Spink 204, 30 September 2010, lot 548

327

Guatemala, Republic, Gold 10-Quetzales, 1926, Philadelphia, coat-of-arms, *rev.* Quetzal perched on column, edge milled, 16.72g, 6h (KM 245; Fb. 48; Schön 20), *some bagmarks, otherwise lustrous, good very fine, a seldom encountered issue, reportedly only 18,000 coins minted*

US\$800-1,200





328

**Indian State, Hyderabad Feudatory, Kalayan, Nawab Mohammad Shah Kahair al-Din** (1797-1812), gold Mohur, 11.09g, last digit of date '7' visible, (AH1227/1812), realistic tiger right, Persian letter 'Ha' to right, mint *kaliyan* above, *rev.* Kalima (KM 9, *tiger as silver*; KM 6), *signs of light cleaning, good very fine, extremely rare and seldom offered for sale*, in NGC holder, graded AU Details ~ Tooled (Cert. #6135296-001)

US\$8,000-10,000



- 329      **Indian State, Hyderabad Feudatory, Kalayan, Nawab Mohammad Shah Kahair al-Din (1797-1812), gold Mohur, 11.23g, crude tiger right, mint *kaliyan* above, *rev.* Kalima (KM 9), *crisp, good very fine, extremely rare and desirable coin*, in NGC holder, graded AU Details ~ Tooled (Cert. #6135296-002)**

US\$7,000-9,000

*Actual**x2*

330

**NGC MS62 BN | India, Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II, as Regent** (1868-1911), Copper Pattern Rupee, AH 1301[1883-1884], a Presentation Piece for the Investiture of the Nizam of Hyderabad, plain edge (KM -; cf. Baldwin 71, 10 September 2011, lot 1472), *speckled surfaces otherwise lustrous, almost extremely fine, exceedingly rare and of great numismatic importance*, in NGC holder, graded MS62 BN (Cert. #6135285-001)

US\$6,000-10,000





331

**British India, Victoria, East India Company, Mohur, 1841 C, Crosslet 4, stop after date, Calcutta, Type 1, young head left, plain fillets and truncation, rev. EAST INDIA COMPANY, Lion and Palm, edge milled, 11.66g, 12h (Fb. 1595; Pridmore 18; SW 2.1; KM 461.1), subtle marks to rim and evidence of polishing suggestive of a past mount, otherwise a residually lustrous and presentable example of this popular series, a really bold very fine, scarce**

US\$2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1972 - £45 [Inventory no. 721430]



332

**British India, Victoria, East India Company, Mohur, 1841 C, Plain 4, stop after date, Calcutta, Type 2, young head left, plain fillets, W.W. incuse on truncation, rev. EAST INDIA COMPANY, Lion and Palm, edge milled, 11.67g, 1h (Fb. 1595a; Pridmore 22; SW 3.7; KM 462.3), lightly wiped in obverse field and a tiny edge bump at 2 o'clock, otherwise lustrous, a bolder very fine, a sought after type**

US\$3,000-4,000

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 20 February 1974 - £145 [Inventory no. 733472]



333



334

333

**Italy, Casale-Monferrato, Guglielmo II Paleologo Marchese (1494-1518), Testone**, capped bust left, *rev.* shield, 9.48g, 4h (CNI II, 106/32; MIR 185), *spots of verdigris, otherwise toned, almost very fine, scarce*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

Spink-Gallerie des Monnaies, 16-17 October 1974, lot 388

334

**Italy, Florence (1252-1452), Florin d'Or, 1341, 9th Emission, + FLOR-ENTIA, fleur-de-lis, *rev.* S. IOHA-NNES. B (fish), St. John the Baptist standing facing**, 3.49g, 12h (Thomsen 2047; Biaggi 9-28, pp. 141; Fb. 275 var.), *slight flan crimping, and pecking in fields, otherwise lustrous, a really bold very fine, scarce*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 21 June 1973 - £105 [Inventory no. 731745]

PROVENANCE:

Spink-Gallerie des Monnaies, 16-17 October 1974, lot 426



335



336

335

**Italy, Genoa, Simon Boccanegra, in the name of Conrad (1339-1344) Gold Genovino**, DVX IANVE QVA DEVS PTEGAT M, castle in tressure of eight arches, *rev.* CONRADVS REX ROMANORVM, cross patonce in tressure of eight arches, 3.53g, 2h, m.m. cross pattée (Biaggi 854; Lunardi 26; MIR 28. Fb. 354), *a trace short of flan, otherwise lustrous, a really handsomely bold very fine, scarce in this condition*

US\$500-800

336

**Italy, Naples, Louis I 'Angevinsky', 'the Hungarian', King of Hungary, Croatia and latterly Poland, self-appointed Principate of Sicily and Jerusalem (c. 1347-1351), Goldgulden, + LODOVICI REX, fleur-de-lis, *rev.* St John the Baptist standing facing**, 3.52g, 3h (Kopicki 10046 [R3]; Fb. 3; Huszar 512; Lengyel 3), *slightly crimped, a pleasing very fine, rare*

US\$500-800

*Louis was old enough to succeed his father in 1342, but his deeply religious mother enforced a protectorate upon him, largely on account of the centralised governance of the kingdom and its rich treasury. Almost immediately, Louis launched a crusade against the Lithuanians and restored royal power in Croatia; his troops defeating a Tatar army, and expanding his authority towards the Black Sea. When his brother, Andrew, Duke of Calabria, was assassinated in 1345, Louis accused Queen Joanna I of Naples of his murder and punishing her became the principal goal of his foreign policy. He launched two campaigns to the Kingdom of Naples between 1347 and 1350. His troops occupied large territories on both occasions, and Louis adopted the styles of Neapolitan sovereigns (including the title of King of Sicily and Jerusalem), but the Holy See never recognized his claim. Louis's arbitrary acts and atrocities committed by his mercenaries made his rule unpopular in Southern Italy. He withdrew all his troops from the Kingdom of Naples in 1351. It is understood the imitation of the Florence 'St John the Baptist' coinage dates to these campaigns.*



337



338



339

- 337** Italy, Senato Romana (Lazio) (1184-1439), Grosso 'anomino', c. 1253, 1st Emission, • SENATVS • P • Q • R • lion striding left, *rev.* ROMA CAPVT MVNDI, Roma seated facing, 3.42g, 11h (CNI 30 variety; Muntoni 59; Biaggi 2081; Berman 110), *verdigris staining to peripheries, otherwise of good fabric, toned, good very fine*

US\$300-400

## PROVENANCE:

Spink-Gallerie des Monnaies, 16-17 October 1974, lot 577

- 338** Italy, Vatican, Alexander VI, Rodrigo Borgia (1492-1503), Ducato, Bologna, ALEXAND ER PP VI, Papal shield, *rev.* BONONI DOCET, St. Paul standing facing, Orsini and Bologna shields at feet, 3.47g, 4h (CNI X, 12; Muntoni 33-34; MIR 532/1. Chimienti 230; Berman 544; Fb. 330), *bright surfaces, otherwise very fine, scarce*

US\$400-600

- 339** Italy, Venice, Doge Michele Steno (1400-1413), Gold Ducat or Zecchino, St. Mark standing in left field, presenting banner to Doge in right, *rev.* Christ standing facing within mandorla containing nine stars, 3.55g, 11h (Paolucci 1; Fb. 1230), *good very fine*

US\$400-600



- 340** Italy, Venice, Marcantonio Giustinian (1684-1688), A Jeweller's Fantasy of a 10-Zecchini, struck from false dies, M ANT IVSTIN | S M VENET, 35.02g, 6h (cf. Mont 2063 [Zecchino]; Pao 109.1 [Zecchino]; cf. Fb. 1341 [Zecchino]) *an imagined after-market curiosity from this intriguingly short-lived 107th Doge famous for his attractive Osella issues with the depiction of the Piazza San Marco, this however evidently inspired by his more workaday Zecchino issues, cleaned and smoothed, struck details better than very fine*

US\$2,000-3,000

## PROVENANCE:

Heiner Stuker (Zurich), by private treaty, c. 1972

*No official 10-Zecchini are recorded for this Doge, although his Osella (4-Zecchini) are rightly celebrated amongst the collecting community*





- 341** Italy, Venice, Doge Paolo Rainier (1779-1789), Gold Ducat or Zecchino, St. Mark standing in left field, presenting banner to Doge in right, *rev.* Christ standing facing within mandorla containing sixteen stars, 3.48g, 10h (Paolucci 12; Fb. 1434), *struck with rusty dies, otherwise lustrous, a really bold very fine*

US\$250-350

PROVENANCE:  
SCMB, October 1972 - G1700 - *nearly EF*



- 342** Italy, Umberto I (1878-1900), Gold 20-Lire, 1883 R, Rome, bare head left, *rev.* crowned shield in wreath, edge milled, 6.44g, 7h (Cud. 1211c; MIR 1098g; Pag. 579; Fb. 21), *slightly bagmarked in otherwise quite brilliant and lustrous fields, a bold extremely fine*

US\$250-350

PROVENANCE:  
Adolph Hess (Lucerne), Sale 243, 3-4 April 1974, lot 784 - FDC - CHF310



- 343** Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III (1900-1946), Gold 20-Lire, 1923 R, Rome, 'Anniversary of the Fascist March on Rome, 22 October 1922', bare head left, *rev.* fasces and battle axe, edge milled, 6.45g, 7h (Cud. 1240a; MIR.1127a; Pag. 670; KM 64; Fb. 31), *some bagmarks on neck, otherwise lustrous, near extremely fine, a commemorative type celebrating the rise of Benedetto Mussolini*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:  
Adolph Hess (Lucerne), Sale 243, 3-4 April 1974, lot 791 - FDC - CHF5,060 [£740]

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Spink are delighted to be returning to New York in January 2022 as official auctioneers of the New York International Numismatic Convention, after having to hold these auctions behind closed doors the previous year.

As we are living in times of fast changing rules regarding travel and public events, we strongly recommend checking the information on the location of this sale on our website [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) or in the Spink Live app closer to the sale date.

We hope that the sale will take place as planned with our international team of experts on site and that we will see you there at the auction venue at the InterContinental New York Barclay Hotel.



*Actual*



*x1.5*

344

**Iraq, Faisal II** (1939-1958), 100 Fils, AH1375 [1955], bare head right, *rev.* Arabic legends, around denomination in central circle, edge milled, 9.93g, 12h (KM 118), *lightly cleaned and rubbed, otherwise very fine, extremely rare, it is believed that most of these pieces were held within the bank vaults prior to the military coup of 14 July 1958 and subsequently melted afterwards, hence believed to be the rarest Iraqi coin*

US\$6,000-10,000



Actual



x1.5



Actual

345

**Liechtenstein, Franz I** (1929-1938), Gold 20-Franken, 1930, Bern, uniformed bust right, *rev.* crowned arms, edge milled, 6.46g, 6h (Divo 124; HMZ 2-1383a; Schlum. 5; Fb. 15), *some surface marks, otherwise lustrous, much as struck, rare with only 1,500 pieces struck*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, August 1974, G708 [part] - £1,100



Actual



x1.5



Actual

346

**Liechtenstein, Franz I** (1929-1938), Gold 10-Franken, 1930, Bern, uniformed bust right, *rev.* crowned arms, edge milled, 3.23g, 6h (Divo 125; HMZ 2-1384a; Schlum. 6; Fb. 16), *some cabinet friction, otherwise lustrous, virtually mint state, rare with only 2,500 pieces struck*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, August 1974, G708 [part] - £1,100



Actual



x1.5



Actual

347

**Luxembourg, Wenceslaus I** (1354-1383), Goldgulden or Florin d'Or, W WENCES | L | DVX P W, fleur-de-lys, *rev.* S IOHA | NNES S, St John the Baptist, standing facing, 3.49g, 8h (Frynas 2.1; Hutten-Czapski 147 [R2]; Kopicki 4907 [R6]), *crimped and rubbed, otherwise good fine, very rare*

US\$500-800

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, January 1974 - G27 [Plate] - *Silesia - Liegnitz - Brieg, Duchy, Wenceslaus, gulden or florin, St. John stdg. R. Lily (F.2801); Friedensberg 169, good VF* - £165





348

348

**Mexico, First Republic, 8-Escudos, 1840 over 30 Do RM/RL, Durango, REPUBLICA MEXICANA, Eagle with snake in beak standing on cactus growing out of rock in the middle of lake, wreath of oak and laurel wreath below, rev. LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY \*8E Do 1840 R M 21Qs** • hand scribing in book of Law with pen topped by liberty cap, edge obliquely milled, 27.07g, 12h (KM 383.3; Fb. 68), *a small die break through reverse legend, and fields brushed to remove die lines, otherwise almost very fine, the overdate scarce*

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 22 November 1973 - £380 [Inventory no. 733007]

US\$1,500-2,500

349

**Montenegro, Nikola I Petrovic-Njegoö (1860-1918), 20-Perpera, 1910 SS, Vienna, edge lettered, 6.79g, 12h (KM 10; Schlum. 2; Fb. 2), lightly wiped, otherwise lustrous, a bolder very fine, very rare, 40,000 pieces reportedly struck**

US\$400-500



350

**Montenegro, Nikola I Petrovic-Njegoö (1860-1918), 10-Perpera, 1910 SS, Vienna, incuse edge lettering, 3.38g, 12h (KM 8; Schlum. 3; Fb. 3), polished, otherwise struck details about extremely fine, scarce, with a reported mintage of 40,000 pieces**

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, September 1973, G3014 - EF - £165 [Inventory no. 732558]



351

**Netherlands, Utrecht, 'Golden Rider' 14-Gulden, 1763, armoured rider on horseback, rev. crowned state shield, edge obliquely milled, 9.95g, 12h (Delmonte 970; Fb. 288; KM 104), trace double striking in reverse legends and bagmarks in otherwise quite brilliant fields, almost extremely fine**

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink, November 1974 - £140



Actual

x1.5

Actual

352

**Napoleonic Kingdom of Holland, Louis Napoleon** (1806-1810), Ducat, 1809, Utrecht, bare head left, *rev.* KONIGRIJK - HOLLAND, crowned shield, date below, edge obliquely milled, 3.52g, 6h (Fb. 322; DMP 1106; Schulman 132), *faint cabinet friction, otherwise lustrous with further mint frosting, good extremely fine and much as issued, rare so finely preserved*

US\$800-1,200

PROVENANCE:

Spink-Gallerie des Monnaies, 16-17 October 1974, lot 127



353

354

353

**Netherlands, Wilhelmina** (1890-1948), Proof 25-Cents, 1904, 'Kroningstype', second 'Coronation' head left, *rev.* value and date in wreath, edge milled, 6h (Berkman 649; Scho. 857; KM 120.2 Proof Unlisted), *unfortunate staining to reverse, otherwise lustrous and residually brilliant, struck details a bolder extremely fine, extremely rare, in NGC holder, graded Proof Details ~ Reverse Stained (Cert. #6135214-003)*

US\$150-250

354

**Netherlands, Wilhelmina** (1890-1948), Proof 10-Cents, 1904, 'Kroningstype', second 'Coronation' head left, *rev.* value and date in wreath, edge milled, 6h (Berkman 678; Scho. 886; KM 136 Proof Unlisted), *heavily stained, otherwise brilliant and toned, extremely fine to much as struck, extremely rare, in NGC holder, graded Proof Details ~ Environmental Damage (Cert. #6135214-005)*

US\$100-150



355



356



357

355

**United Kingdom of Norway and Sweden, Oscar II** (1872-1907), Gold 20-Kroner or 5 Speciedaler, 1875 EB, Kongsberg, edge milled, 8.89g, 11h (Fb. 15; KM 348; Sieg 103), *some light marks, otherwise lustrous, a really bold very fine*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 13 November 1973 - £75 [Inventory no. 733899]

356

**Norway, Haakon VII** (1905-1927), Gold 20-Kroner, 1910, Kongsberg, crowned and uniformed bust right, *rev.* Olaf II, the Saint, edge milled, 8.98g, 12h (Fb. 19; Schlum. 1; KM 376), *the faintest traces of contact marks, otherwise a joyful example, practically FDC*

US\$600-1,000

357

**NGC MS61 | Ottoman Empire, Turkey, Mahmud II** (1808-1839), gold Hayriye Altin, Qustantiniyya, AH 1223, Year 21, Toughra with 'adl before within circle, *rev.* three oval panels and three branches around edge milled, 12h (KM 638; OC30-054-00), *lustrous, almost extremely fine, in NGC holder, graded MS61 (Cert. #6135216-001)*

US\$120-180

*Actual**x1.5*

358

**Peru, Philip V**, Cob 8-Escudos, Lima, 1727 M, PHILIPPVS V DEI GRA REX HISPA, cross potent, alternating castles and Lions in angles, *rev.* L 8 M | P V A | 727, 27.08g, 12h (S.L28b; KM 38.2; CT 40), *an enchanting 'piece of eight', a pleasing very fine, rare*

US\$4,000-6,000

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 31 January 1974 - £750 [Inventory no. 734249]

*Actual**x1.5**Actual*

359

**Hungary, Wladislaw V** [Ladislaus V] (1453-1457), Goldgulden or Ducat (or Florin), + LADISLAVA. D. G. R. VNGARIE, shield, *rev.* +SLADISL - AVS REX, Saint standing, holding orb and axe, K-G across fields, 3.56g, 6h (Lengyel 30/3; Pohl H3-4; Huszár 637; Fb. 16), *bright surfaces, otherwise good very fine, scarce*

US\$800-1,200

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, February 1974 - G175 - £100 [Inventory no. 734614]





360

Poland, Sigismund III Vasa (1587-1632), Ducat, 1599, Danzig [Gdansk], SIGIS 3 D G REX POL ET SVF D, crowned bust right, wearing ruff, *rev.* MONE NO CIVI GEDANESIS, coat-of-arms, Chi-Rho above, edge plain, 3.50g, 6h (Kopicki 7521; Fb. 10), *creased and lustrous, fully round, a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

US\$2,000-3,000

361

Poland, Treaty of Altanstadt, Carl XII and Frederick the Great, gold Medal, 1706, 8.62g, *flan slightly bent, with rim damage and small Indian treasury number '120' below date, otherwise good very fine and excessively rare in gold*

US\$2,000-3,000



362

Poland, Nicholas I (1825-1855), 50-Zloty, 1829-FH, laureate head of Alexander I right, *rev.* value and date in wreath (Bitkin 978; Fb.109; Berezowski 90; H-Cz. 3632; Kop. 2744), *some scratches at reverse 12 o'clock, otherwise lustrous original surfaces with sporadic bagmarks, extremely fine, rare, in PGCS holder, graded AU Detail ~ Tooled* (Cert. #38923306)

US\$4,000-5,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink, World Coin e-Auction, 30 September 2019, lot 731

Spink, Spring Auction, 27 March 2019, lot 715



Actual

x1.5

Actual

363

**Poland, '900th Anniversary',** Commemorative 20-Zlotych and 10-Zlotych, 1925 (2), 6.48g, 12h (Parchimowicz 126; Fb. 115; KM Y33); and, 3.24g, 12h (Parchimowicz 125; Fb. 116; KM Y32), *both lacquered, otherwise brilliant, much as struck* (2)

US\$350-450

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, September 1972 - G1575 - FDC - £60



Actual

x1.5

Actual

364

**Portugal, Juan III (1521-1557),** Cruzado, struck after 1537, "Lisbon Type", IOANES. III. R. PORTVGALIE, crowned shield, L-R in fields, *rev.* + IN. HOC. SIGNO. VINCES., plain cross (Gom 163.09; Fb. 26), *slightly crimped and bright, a bolder very fine*

US\$500-800



Actual

x1.5

Actual

365

**Portugal, Sebastian I (1557-1578),** Cruzado or 500-Reis, Lisbon, crowned shield, *rev.* voided cross potent, 3.79g, 8h (Gomes 57; Fb. 41), *cleaned, smoothed and probably once mounted, otherwise struck details very fine*

US\$400-600



366



367

- 366** **Portugal, João V** (1706-1750), 'Moidore' or 4,000-Reis, 1711, Lisbon, edge obliquely milled, 7h (Gomes 99.05; Fb. 94; KM 184), *lightly toned, almost very fine, a seldom encountered date*, in NGC holder (Cert. #6295175-013)

US\$500-800

- 367** **Portugal, Maria II** (1786-1799), Peça or 4-Escudos, 1789, Lisbon, edge straight grained, 14.45g, 12h (Gomes 30.01; Fb. 116; KM 299), *light surface marks, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine*

US\$800-1,200

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1973 - £150 [Inventory no. 730922]



368



369

- 368** **AU55 | Portugal, Pedro V** (1853-1861), 5000 Reis, 1861, bare head right, *rev.* crowned and garnished shield, milled edge, 6h, 8.88g (Fr 147), *some very light bagmarks, including to face, light rubbing to obverse highpoints, otherwise hints of attractive toning, bolder very fine*, in NGC holder, graded AU55 (Cert. #6295135-005)

- 369** **Romania, Carol I** (1866-1914), Commemorative Gold 20-Lei, 1866-1906 B, Brussels, '40th Anniversary of Reign', edge milled, 6.46g, 12h (Schäffer/Stambuliu 64; Fb. 5; KM 37), *bagmarked otherwise residually brilliant in recesses, rare and desirable, a bolder very fine, only 15,000 pieces struck*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, August 1973, G2848 - VF - £49.50 [Inventory no. 731863]



- 370** **Romania, Carol I, Prince of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen** (1866-1914), Commemorative 25-Lei, 1906, 40th Anniversary of Coronation, 1866-1906, uniformed bust left, *rev.* crowned eagle, wings akimbo, edge milled, 8.10g, 1h (Schäffer/Stambuliu 65; KM 38; Fb. 7), *lightly bagmarked and traces of peripheral tone, lustrous, a bolder extremely fine, scarce, with a reported mintage of just 28,000 pieces*

US\$500-800

PROVENANCE:

Adolph Hess (Lucerne), Sale 243, 3-4 April 1974, lot 1061 - *vorzüglich*





Actual



x1.5



Actual

371

**Russia, Alexander I Pavlovich** (1801-1825), Platinum 3-Roubles, 1829 CHB, St. Petersburg, edge milled, 10.23g, 12h (Bitkin 74; Severin 595; Cr. 177; Fb. 160), *lightly wiped, a really bold very fine, rare*

US\$800-1,200



372



373

372

**Russia, Catherine II 'Velikaya'** (1762-1796), Gold 10-Roubles, 1768 CNb, St. Petersburg, crowned and uniformed bust right, *rev.* cruciform shields, date in angles, edge obliquely grained, 12.94g, 12h (Bitkin 18; Petrov 22; Diakov 190; KM C79A; Fb. 129), *rubbed and scuffed, only good to fair but scarce*

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, January 1974, G40 - *F/good F* - £245

373

**Russia, Alexander III** (1881-1894), Gold 5-Roubles, 1888, St Petersburg, incuse edge lettered, 6.43g, 11h (Bitkin 27; Fb. 168; Conros 19/4), *faint edge bruising, otherwise a bolder very fine*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, February 1973 - G2263 - *good VF* - £20 [Inventory 724013]

Actual



x1.5



Actual

374

**U.S.S.R, 10 Roubles or Chervonetz**, 1923, Moscow, edge incuse lettered, 8.63g, 12h (Fb. 181; Schl. 232; KM Y85), *muted lustre, otherwise almost extremely fine, rare*

US\$1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 23 July 1973 - £170 [Inventory no. 732565]



375



376



377

- 375** Serbia, Milan IV Obrenovic, as King (1868-1889), Gold 20-Dinara, 1882 V, Vienna, edge starred, 6.45g, 7h (KM 17.1; Mandic 15; Schlum. 2; Fb. 4), *a lovely 'fresh' example, choice, much as struck*

US\$400-600

- 376** Serbia, Milan IV Obrenovic, as King (1868-1889), Gold 10-Dinara, 1882 V, bare head right, rev. crowned value in wreath, edge milled, 3.21g, 6h (Fb 5; KM 16), *residually lustrous, a pleasing very fine*

US\$200-300

- 377** Serbia, Aleksandar I Karadordevic (1921-1934), Gold 20-Dinara, 1925, Paris, edge milled, 6.45g, 6h (KM 7; Mandic 7; Schlum. 1; Fb. 3), *an exceptional example, choice FDC*

US\$400-600



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

- 378** Visigoths in Spain, Witteric (603-609), *AV* Tremissis, Emerita (Mérida), 1.52g, +VVITTIRICVS REX, facing bust, rev. + EMERITA PIVS, facing bust, 1.52g, 6h (CNV 175.9; Pliego 194c; Miles, Visigoths 143b; Chaves -; MEC 1, -; cf. ME 193), *good very fine*

US\$400-600



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

- 379** Spain, Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1474-1504), Double-Excellente, Seville, crowned busts facing each other, S between, rev. eagle-topped shield, 6.93g, 6h (Cayon 2934; Cal. 73; Fb. 129), *partial striking softness, otherwise bright, a bolder very fine, scarce in this high grade*

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1972 - £275 [Inventory no. 723596]



- 380** Spain, Philip II 'el Prudente' (1556-1598), Cob 4-Escudos, Séville, PHILIPPVS II DEI GRATIA, crowned square-topped shield, SII and III in field, *rev.* + HISPANIARVM REX, cross potent at centre of quadrilobe, (Cayon 4143; Cal. 11; Fb. 158), *irregular flan, otherwise uniformly bold, good very fine, rare*

US\$1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, January 1973 - G2053 - VF - £140



- 381** Spain, Charles III (1759-1788), 8 Escudo, 1778 M, armoured and draped bust right, *rev.* crowned shield within Order chain, obliquely milled edge, 12h, 20.47g (KM 409.1), *rust to areas of reverse legends and some light bagmarks to obverse, otherwise with somewhat proof-like fields, near extremely fine, in NGC holder, graded AU DETAILS ~ Obverse Scratched (Cert. #6295135-006)*

US\$1,500-2,000



382

383

- 382** Spain, Isabel II (1833-1868), Doublon of 100-Reales, 1850 M, Madrid, edge milled, 8.14g, 12h (Cal. 757; LM 264; Cayon 17351; KM 594.2), *struck with a flawed flan, otherwise lustrous, good very fine/extremely fine, a scarce date*

US\$300-400

PROVENANCE:

SNC, April 1973, no. 3620 - £75 [ticket dated December 1972]

- 383** Spanish Philippines, Alfonso XII (1874-1886), 4-Pesos, 1882, Manila, by Gregorio Sellan, bare head left, *rev.* Spanish Royal Coat-of-Arms, edge milled, 6.79g, 1h (Cayón 17569; Cal. 76; KM 151), *faint bagmarks and a nick to reverse rim at 12 o'clock, otherwise quite brilliant, a pleasingly good extremely fine, very rare, especially in this condition*

US\$600-1,000





384

**Sweden, Carl XIII** (1809-1818), Ducat, 1814 OL, Stockholm, by Olof Lidijn, CARL XIII SVERIGES G OCH V KONUNG, head right, *rev.* MIN HÖGSTA IAG HOLKETS VÄL, crowned shield, edge obliquely milled, 3.47g, 12h (Ahlström 6; Fb. 81; SMH 1:5; JH 572), *some die clashing on brow, otherwise lustrous and quite brilliant, almost extremely fine, very rare, only 21,864 pieces reportedly struck*

US\$1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Spink-Gallerie des Monnaies, 16-17 October 1974, lot 845



385

**Switzerland, Bern**, Double Duplone, 1795, Christian Fueter, REPUBLICA BERNENSIS, crowned oval shield with garnish, *rev.* wreath surrounding DEUS PROVIDEBIT, edge grained, 15.25g, 6h (Lohner 131; D/T 499c; HMZ 2-211d; Fb. 181), *faint handling marks in otherwise brilliant and lightly toned fields, near extremely fine, scarce*

US\$1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Adolph Hess (Lucerne), Sale 243, 3-4 April 1974, lot 61 - *vorzuglich-FDC* - CHF6,750



386

**Uruguay, Republic**, Commemorative 5-Pesos, 1930, Paris, by Lucien Georges Bazor, 'Centenary of the Constitution', 1830-1930, bare head right, *rev.* olive branches flanking stylized rising sunrays, overset by value and date, raised edge lettering, 8.49g, 6h (KM 27; Fb. 6), *wisps of bagmarks, otherwise fully lustrous, much as struck, only 14,415 issued from a mintage of 100,000 pieces*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:

Glendining, 22-23 November 1972, lot 284 [Seaby for Webber]

## ANCIENT COINS



Actual



x1.5



Actual

387

**Mysia, Parium** (4th Century BC), AM Hemidrachm, Gorgoneion facing, *rev.* bull standing left, head back-turned, 2.41g, 6h (SNG von Aulock 7426), *small flan split and slightly off-struck, otherwise lightly toned, a bolder very fine*

US\$100-150

PROVENANCE:

Spink, March 1973 - £25



Actual



x1.5



Actual

388

**Attica, Athens** (454-404 BC),  $\mathcal{R}$  Tetradrachm, helmeted head of Athena right, with archaic features, *rev.* Owl, olive sprig and AOE in incuse square, 17.15g, 10h (Kroll 8; Dewing 1591-98; SNG Copenhagen 31; HGC 4, 1597), *an irregular elliptical flan with peripheral striking splits, otherwise a majestic striking of excellent silver, sumptuously uniform and bold on high points, a highly pleasing good extremely fine, rare in this exemplary condition*

US\$1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

CNG-Seaby, by private treaty, 2 June 1998 - \$2,500



Actual



x1.5



Actual

389

**Attica, Athens**,  $\mathcal{R}$  Tetradrachm, c. 454-404 BC, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev.* owl standing to right with head facing, olive sprig and crescent behind, Owl standing to right with head facing, olive sprig and crescent behind, ATE before; all within incuse square, 17.20g (SNG Cop. 31), *a lovely gunmetal grey, with light scuffs and light wear, the planchet too small for the obverse design as normal but well-centered on both sides, very fine but displays better*

US\$600-800



*Actual*

*x1.5*

*Actual*

390

**Sicily, Syracuse, Second Democracy (466-405 BC),** Ⲭ Tetradrachm, c. 415-405 BC, signed by Euainetos and Eumenos, Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron and reins, Nike flying above left, holding wreath and tablet inscribed EYAIN/[ETO] in two lines, two facing dolphins in exergue, *rev.* SURA-KOS[IWN], head of Arethusa left, surrounded by dolphins; [EVMENOV] under truncation of neck, 17.36g, 8h (Tudeer 43, dies V14/R25; SNG ANS 270 *same dies*; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Lloyd 1380 *same dies*; SNG Lockett 967 *same dies*; Dewing 845 *same dies*), *small striking split at 11 o'clock and rub to highest points, otherwise handsomely centred, with residual lustre in recesses, some unfortunate staining to reverse, otherwise a pleasing very fine, rare*

US\$3,000-4,000

PROVENANCE:

CNG, Triton VII, 12-14 January 2004, lot 86



*Actual*

*x1.5*

*Actual*

391

**Sicily, Syracuse, Second Democracy (466-405 BC),** Ⲭ Drachm, c. 410-405 BC, reverse die signed by Eumenes, Leukaspis as a warrior walking right, holding shield and sword, *rev.* head of Arethusa right, dolphins around swimming clockwise, EYMENOY below bust, 4.05g, 4h (SNG ANS 304 *same dies*; Jameson 798 **this coin**), *striking splits and surface scratches, otherwise toned, good fine, extremely rare*

US\$800-1,200

PROVENANCE:

James Fox, CNG-NAC Sale 40, 4 December 1996, lot 873 - \$825

Frédéric Robert Jameson (1861-1942), collection bought en bloc by Jacob Hirsch

This coin published in Monnaies Grecques Antiques, Paris, 1913

Brüder Egger Auction (Vienna), 26-28 November 1909, lot 235





392

**Sicily, Syracuse, Dionysos I** (406-367 BC),  $\mathcal{A}$  Tetradrachm, c. 405-400 BC, signed by Eukleidas, bust of Arethusa left, surrounded by dolphins, [SURAKOSION] above head, signature [EVK^EI] below truncation in tablet, *rev.* Charioteer driving quadriga left, large dolphin in exergue, 16.98g, 3h (Franke-Hirmer pl. 45, 124 *same dies*; Fischer-Bossert 88v *same dies*; SNG ANS 295; Tudeer 88; Rizzo pl. XLVIII, 14 *same dies*; Jameson 807 *these dies*; McClean 2719, [Pl. 98, no. 8], *same dies*; Dewing 855 *same obverse die*), *slightly waterworn, but largely centred and lightly toned, good very fine, very rare*

US\$4,000-6,000

## PROVENANCE:

'A Distinguished Collection of Greek Coins from a Famous European Collection formed in the 1920s and 1930s', Spink 96, 31 March 1993, lot 40 - *an attractive very fine, the reverse surface a little pitted*

'Untouched for many years they exhibit a wonderful variety of silver toning - the hallmark of a 'cabinet' coin. Interesting to note that there are coins from all the renowned Naville/Ars Classica series of sale that featured Greek coins - apart from sale XV.



393

**Macedon, Philip II** (359-336 BC),  $\mathcal{A}$  Tetradrachm, 354-348 BC, Pella, laureate and bearded head of Zeus right, *rev.* horse and rider right, holding palm branch, starburst between hooves, 2h *a small edge chip on an irregular flan, traces of die cudding to reverse field, otherwise of superb fabric, beautifully centred and uniformly struck up, the fields accentuated by bluish tone, almost extremely fine/good very fine, scarce in this condition*

US\$600-1,000



394

NGC Choice VF 'Die Shift' | Strike 3/5, Surface 2/5 | Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), *Α* Stater, laureate head right, *rev.* Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron, 8.46g, 6h, *slightly doubled, otherwise lustrous, very fine*, in NGC 'Ancients' holder, graded Choice VF (Strike 3/5, Surface 2/5) [Cert. #6296648-001]

US\$800-1,200



395

Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), 'Posthumous' *Α* Stater, c. 323-317 BC, Abydos, under Leonnatos, Arrhidaaios, or Antigonos I Monophthalmos, laureate head right, *rev.* charioteer and biga right, monogram before fore-hoof, PHILIPPOI in exergue, 8.48g, 9h (cf. SNG ANS 266-300; cf. Thompson [Philip], 25), *nick to rim at reverse 12 o'clock and other scuffing besides suggestive of past mounting, otherwise rubbed, a bolder fine*

US\$600-1,000



396

Macedon, Antigonos I Monophthalmos, Strategos or King of Asia (319-305 BC), *Δ* Drachm, Magnesia ad Macandrum, in the name and types of Alexander III, head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin headdress, *rev.* Zeus A'tophoros seated to left, holding sceptre, monogram in left field, monogram beneath throne, 4.03g, 11h (Price 1970; Müller 793), *lightly toned, good very fine*

US\$100-150

PROVENANCE:

Spink, March 1970 - £14.0.0



x1.5

397

NGC Choice XF | Strike 4/5, Surface 4/5 | Ptolemy II Philadelphos (285/84 - 246 BC), *A* Octodrachm, 289-272 BC, Alexandria, jugate busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoe II, right, *rev.* jugate busts of Ptolemy I and Berenice I right, 27.82g, 12h (Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132; CPE 313), *some die rub to high points, otherwise lustrous and largely centred, a most pleasing very fine*, in NGC 'Ancients' holder, graded Choice XF (Strike 4/5, Surface 4/5) [Cert. #6296642-001]

US\$10,000-12,000



x1.5

398

Ptolemy II Philadelphos (285/84-246), *A* Pentadrachm or Trichryson (Triple-Stater), c. 275-274 BC, Phoenicia (Tyre), diademed head of Ptolemy Soter right, aegis tied around neck, *rev.* Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, H above club in left field, 17.72g (Svoronos 636; CPE 555), *small striking splits and an insignificant area of roughness on reverse field, otherwise lustrous and well-centred, a handsome Greek gold multiple, about extremely fine, rare*

US\$12,000-18,000

## PROVENANCE:

NAC 77, 26 May 2014, lot 128 - CHF12,000

CNG-NAC, Triton I, 2 December 1997, lot 626 - \$5,500





*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

399

**Carthage, Zeugitania** (310-270 BC), Electrum Stater, head of Tanit left, *rev.* horse standing right, ground line below, 7.66g, 12h (Jenkins & Lewis Group V, 280-297; SNG Copenhagen 975), *nicks to rim, otherwise rubbed and scuffed, almost very fine*

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Seaby, 1973 - £160 [with Inventory no. 730630]



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

400

**Calabria, Tarentum**, *temp.* Punic Occupation by Hannibal (212-209 BC),  $\mathcal{A}$  Reduced Nomos or Half-Shekel, youth on horseback right, holding palm and placing a wreath on horse's head, KRITO-S below, *rev.* Phalanthos or Taras on dolphin left, holding Nike in extended right hand, trident in left arm, monogram before and behind, TAPAS below, 3.82g, 6h (Brunetti 2; Vlasto 978-980; HN Italy 1080; SNG ANS 1269; SNG BN 2066ñ67; Dewing -), *largely centred, with rich dark cabinet tone and traces of die lines, a most pleasing extremely fine, rare in this exemplary condition*

US\$600-1,000



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

401

**Scythia, Geto-Dacians, Koson** (1st Century BC),  $\mathcal{A}$  Stater, c. 45 BC, Olbia, three togate figures advancing left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, KOSON, in exergue, *rev.* Eagle standing left, holding wreath in one claw, 8.51g, 12h (RPC I 1701A; HGC 3, 2049), *the reverse a touch off-struck on a broad and lustrous round flan, deft striking splits otherwise handsomely bold, a really vry good very fine*

US\$800-1,200



402

**Roman Imperial, Julius Caesar (49-48 BC),** Æ Denarius, Gaul or Northern Italian Mint, Elephant trampling snake right, CAESAR in exergue, *rev.* pontifical emblems, 3.68g, 8h (RRC 443/1; CRI 9; BMCRR Gaul 27; RSC 49), *lightly cleaned and the reverse somewhat broadly struck, otherwise a really bold fine, an instantly recognisable and popular type*

US\$300-500



403

**NGC Choice XF | Strike 5/5, Surfaces 4/5 | Roman Imperial, Julius Caesar (48-46 BC),** Æ Denarius, Rome, diademed bust of Venus right, *rev.* Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and Anchises on shoulder, 4.00g, 6h (RRC 458/1; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12), *lustrous and largely centred, a pleasingly good very fine, in NGC 'Ancients' holder, graded Choice XF (Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5) [Cert. #6135248-001]*

US\$800-1,200



404

**Roman Imperial, Julius Caesar (48-46 BC),** Æ Denarius, Military Mint traveling with Caesar in North Africa, diademed head of Venus right, wearing necklace, *rev.* Aeneas advancing left, head facing, palladium left in right hand, carrying Anchises on his left shoulder, CAESAR in right field, 3.54g, 7h (RRC; 458/1; Sydenham 1013; Julia 10), *lightly cleaned, otherwise a really bold fine*

US\$200-300



*Actual*



*x2*

405

**Roman Imperial, Julius Caesar**, Third Consulship, with Aulus Hirtius as Praetor (49-44 BC), *A* Aureus, 46 BC, Rome, G CAESAR COS • TER, veiled head of Vesta or Pietas right, *rev.* A • HIRTIVS • P R, lituus, oenochoe, and securis (augurate and pontificate symbols), 8.13g, 3h (RRC 466/1; Sydenham 1017-1018; Hirtia 2 and Julia 24; Bahrfeldt 19; Calicó 37c), *off-struck on an exceptionally broad flan, residually lustrous, very fine, an iconic issue from the lifetime of the most famous character in the Ancient World*

US\$4,000-6,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink, 10 November 1972 - £200





406

**Roman Imperial, Julius Caesar (46 BC),**  $\mathcal{A}$  Denarius, African Mint, COS TERT DICT ITER, wreathed head of Ceres right, *rev.* pontifical emblems, AVGVX above, PONT MAX below, 3.84g, 10h (RRC 467/1; RSC 4; RCV 1403), *lightly cleaned but residually lustrous, a handsomely bold very fine*

US\$400-600



407

**Roman Imperial, Julius Caesar (46-45 BC),**  $\mathcal{A}$  Denarius, Military Mint in Hispania, diademed head of Venus right, *rev.* 'Trophy' type flanked by Gallic captives, 4.01g, 7h (RRC 468/1; Sydenham 1014; CRI 58), *well-centred and handsomely toned, a pleasing very fine*

US\$500-800



408



409

408

**Roman Imperial, Julius Caesar (46-45 BC),**  $\mathcal{A}$  Denarius, Military Mint in Hispania, diademed head of Venus right, *rev.* Trophy adorned with military weapons, Gallic captives at base, 3.96g, 3h (RRC 468/1; CRI 58; BMCRR Spain 86; RSC 13), *bright and lustrous, and the obverse a touch off-struck, otherwise a bolder very fine, an iconic issue directly connected to Caesar's 'Bello Gallica'*

US\$250-350

409

**Roman Imperial, L. Aemilius Buca, with Julius Caesar (44 BC),**  $\mathcal{A}$  Denarius, January - February 44 BC, Rome, head of Caesar right, wearing triumphal corona aurea, crescent behind, CAESAR • IM before, P-M behind, *rev.* Venus standing left, head lowered, confronting palm-bearing Victory held in right hand and holding grounded scepter in left, L • AEMILIVS behind, BVCA curving upward before, 3.53g, 7h (RRC 480/4; CRI 102; Sear 1408), *waterworn and porous, nevertheless fine or marginally better for struck, an historic very late lifetime portrait of the infamous Roman Dictator*

US\$300-400



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

410

**Roman Imperial, P. Sepullius Macer**, with Julius Caesar (44 BC), Late Lifetime Issue,  $\mathcal{A}$  Denarius, February - March 44 BC, Rome, CAESAR DICT PERPETVO, wreathed head of Caesar right, *rev.* P•SERVILLIVS - MACER, Venus standing left, holding Victory in outstretched hand and sceptre, 3.66g, 4h (RRC 480/11; Sydenham 1072; BMCRR [Roma] 4168; B. Iulia 49; Sepullia 4), *banker's mark on cheek, otherwise cabinet toned and handsomely centred, a pleasing very fine, a most poignant coin and one of the last to be struck of Julius Caesar prior to the fateful events of the Ides of March 44 BC*

US\$800-1,200

PROVENANCE:

SNC, February 1992, no. 59 - *well-centred, banker's mark on cheek, VF - good VF - £575*



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

411

**Roman Imperial, C. Cossutius Massidianus**, with Julius Caesar (February - March 44 BC), Posthumous Issue,  $\mathcal{A}$  Denarius, April 44 BC, Rome, CAESAR [PARE]NS • PATRIAE, veiled and wreathed head of Caesar right, apex behind head, lituus before chin, *rev.* C•COSSVTIV[S] MARIDI-ANVS in saltire, A A F•F in angles, 3.94g, 8h (RRC 480/19; Sydenham 1069), *struck on an elliptical elongated flan with peripheral striking softness below bust, and the reverse heavily off-struck, otherwise a wondrous coin, the portrait breathtakingly sharp and further accentuated by electrifying blue tone, a truly remarkable coin issued in the weeks immediately following the downfall of the Classical world's most enduring Dictator*

US\$2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

SNC, October 1992, no. 4882 - *oval flan, not struck up on part of obv., but portrait very sharp, EF - £1,200*



412

**Roman Empire, Tiberius (14-37), A Aureus**, late AD 30s, Lugdunum, the so-called 'Tribute Penny' Series, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev.* PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax), seated right, on chair with plain legs, holding sceptre, 7.80g (RIC I, 29; BMC 46; Calico 305a), *neatly centred on a full flan, lightly toned, a most pleasingly good very fine or marginally better for issue*

US\$6,000-10,000



413

**Roman Empire, Nero (54-68), A Aureus**, AD 65-66, Rome, IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, plumper laureate head right, *rev.* Salus enthroned left, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, 7.29g, 5h (RIC I 66; Cohen 317; BMCRE 94-95; Calicó 445), *largely centred on a short flan, rubbed, fine/good fine, struck in the aftermath of the 'Great Fire of Rome'*

US\$1,000-2,000



414

**Roman Empire, Hadrian (117-138), A Aureus**, AD 121-123, Rome, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* P M TR P COS III, Roma seated left, holding Victory and sceptre, exergue plain, 6.55g, 7h (RIC II, Part 3, 538; BMCRE 133; Strack 121; Calicó 1334), *scratches in fields where removed from mount, otherwise residually lustrous and light tone across slightly tooled fields, struck details a bolder fine, scarce*

US\$600-1,000





415

**Roman Empire, Theodosius I (379-395), A' Solidus, AD 383-388, Constantinople, 2nd Officina, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Theodosius I right, rev. CONCORDI-A AVGGG B, Constantinopolis seated facing, helmeted head right, right foot on prow, sceptre in right hand, shield in left inscribed VOT/X/MVLT/XV; CONOB in exergue, 4.28g, 12h (RIC IX, 71b2), dents and creasing, the surfaces somewhat bright, otherwise struck details, a bolder very fine**

US\$300-500



416

**Roman Empire, Honorius (AD 393-423), A' Solidus, c. AD 402-406, Ravenna, D N HONORI - VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VICTORI - A AVGGG, Emperor standing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, foot on captive, R-V across field, COMOB in exergue, 4.47g, 1h (RIC X, 1287; Ranieri 11; Sear 20919), slight crimping, otherwise lustrous, almost extremely fine, a pleasing coin**

US\$600-1,000



417

**Roman Empire, Arcadius (383-408), A' Solidus, AD 404-408, Rome ['Milan Style'], D N ARCADI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Arcadius right, rev. VICTORI-A AVGGG, emperor in military dress standing right, wearing pearl-diadem, vexillum with X on banner in right hand, Victory left on globe in left, left foot on bound captive turned back and looking up; R-M across fields, COMOB in exergue, 4.46g, 12h (RIC X (Honorius), 1251), lightly cleaned and traces of doubling, otherwise residually lustrous, a really bold very fine**

US\$500-800



418

**Roman Empire, Theodosius II** (408-450), *AV* Solidus, AD 422-423, Constantinople, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters facing right, holding spear and shield, *rev.* VOT XX-MVLT XXX, Victory standing left, holding jewelled long cross, CONOB in exergue, 4.26g, 1h (RIC IX, 219), *slightly crimped, otherwise residually lustrous albeit struck from rusty dies, a really good very fine to almost extremely fine*

US\$500-800



419

**Sasanian Empire, Hormizd II** (303-309), *AV* Dinar, Mint A (Ctesiphon), bust of Hormizd II right, wearing eagle crown with korymbos, *rev.* ribboned fire altar with bust of Ahura Mazda left in flames, flanked by attendant wearing eagle crown left, and attendant wearing mural crown right, 7.38g (SNS type 1a/2b; Göbl 81, type 1a; Sunrise 813 *var*), *edge a little ragged, good very fine, rare*

US\$3,000-4,000



420

**Sasanian Empire, Shapur II** (309-379), *AV* Dinar, Mint IV (Marv), bust of Shapur II right, wearing mural crown with Korymbos, pellet in right field, *rev.* ribboned fire altar, mint name 'mrwn' to right of altar shaft, 7.15g (SNS type 1a/1b, A18; Göbl type 1a/7; Sunrise 838), *tiny nick on neck of bust and in right field, very fine/good very fine, a rare and desirable coin*

US\$5,000-8,000



*Actual*



*x2*

421

**Sasanian Empire, Khusru II**, Second Reign (591-628), A' Dinar, uncertain mint, Year 21, diademed bust of Khusru II right, wearing winged crown, *rev.* facing bust of Anahit, 4.55g (SNS type Ia/3d; Göbl 217, type III/4; Sellwood 60; Sunrise 986), *tiny edge scrape under bust, otherwise about uncirculated, rare, especially in this choice condition*

US\$8,000-10,000

PROVENANCE:

Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd, 20 February 1974 (C.5488/1642) - £850  
Bank Leu (Geneva), 12-13 May 1970, lot 398





422

**Byzantine Empire, Justinian I (527-565)**, A/ Tremissis, Constantinopolis, D N IVSTINIANVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justinian I to right, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, her head turned to left, holding wreath in her right hand and cross set on globe in her left, star in right field, CONOB in exergue, (DOC 19; MIBE 19; Sear 145), *creased and crimped, otherwise residually lustrous, struck details a bolder very fine*

US\$200-250



423

**Justinian I (527-565)**, A/ Tremissis, Constantinopolis, D N IVSTINIANVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justinian I to right, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, her head turned to left, holding wreath in her right hand and cross set on globe in her left, star in right field, CONOB in exergue, (DOC 19; MIBE 19; Sear 145), *possibly a Pseudo-Imperial imitation, otherwise small striking splits on a neat round flan, of matte appearance, otherwise a really bold very fine*

US\$220-280



424

**Byzantine Empire, Justin II (565-578)**, A/ Lightweight Solidus of 22-Siliquae, Antioch, crowned bust facing, holding Victory, *rev.* VICTORI-AAVGGG OS, Constantinople seated right, holding globe, OB\*\* in exergue, 4.05g, 6h (DOC 138; nIMBE 8; Sear 376), *centred with some rim furling, otherwise lustrous, very fine*

US\$400-600

PROVENANCE:  
SCMB, May 1973, G2453



425

**Byzantine Empire, Focas (602-610), A/ Solidus, AD 607-610, Constantinopolis, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger, rev. VICTORIA AVGV, CONOB in exergue, 4.41g, 7h (MIBE 11; DOC 10; Sear 620), lustrous and quite brilliant, a pleasing extremely fine**

US\$350-450



426

**Byzantine Empire, Focas (602-610), A/ Solidus, AD 607-610, Constantinopolis, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger, rev. VICTORIA AVGV, CONOB in exergue, 4.38g, 6h (MIBE 11; DOC 10; Sear 620), some flatness to peripheries, otherwise lustrous, good very fine**

US\$300-400



427

**Byzantine Empire, Focas (602-610), A/ Lightweight Solidus of 21-Siliquae, Constantinopolis, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger, rev. VICTORIA AVGV, OB+\* in exergue, 4.08g, 7h (MIB 19; Sear 627; Ratto 1199; Adelson 112), creased and lustrous and trace double-struck, a bolder very fine, very rare**

US\$300-400



Actual



x1.5



Actual

428

**Constantine IV Pogonatus** (668-685), *A* Tremissis, AD 668-681, Constantinopolis, Officina S, diademed and draped bust right, wearing paludamentum, rev. cross potent, fields plain, CONOB in exergue, 1.86g, 6h (MIB 16B/C; DOC 17; Sear 1162), *slight striking softness above bust, otherwise a bolder very fine*

US\$200-300



Actual



x1.5



Actual

429

**Byzantine Empire, Justinian II**, First Reign (685-695), *A* Solidus, AD 692-695, Constantinopolis, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator, rev. Justinian standing facing, wearing crown and loros, holding cross potent on two steps in right hand, akakia in left, 4.37g, 7h (Ratto 1682; MIBE 8; DOC 7; Sear 1248), *elliptical flan, lustrous, a pleasing very fine, very rare*

US\$1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Spink, August 1973 - G6579 [acquired 14 August] - £375

*Illustrated in Porteous', 'Coins in History' [Published 1 August 1969]*

Actual



x1.5



Actual

430

**Byzantine Empire, Basileios II Bulgaroktonos and Constantine VIII** (976-1025), *A* Tetarteron Nomisma, 977-989, Constantinopolis, + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator, rev. BASIL C COHSTAHTIHA, crowned facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them, 4.31g, 6h (Sear 1802), *some surface marks, otherwise lustrous, a bolder very fine*

US\$600-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink, 10 November 1972 - £85





Actual



x1.5



Actual

431

**Byzantine Empire, Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078), A/** Scyphate or Histamenon Nomisma, Constantiopolis, Christ Pantokrator seated facing on throne, raising his hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels; IC - XC across fields, *rev.* Michael VII facing, wearing loros and crown with pendilia, holding labarum and globus cruciger, 4.34g, 6h (DOC 1; Sear 1869), *bright and lustrous, otherwise almost extremely fine*

US\$300-400



Actual



x1.5



Actual

432

**Byzantine Empire, John III Ducas-Vatazes (1232-1254), A/** Scyphate Hyperpyron or Histamenon Nomisma, Constantiopolis, Christ Pantokrator seated facing on throne, raising his hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels; IC - XC across fields, *rev.* John standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, being crowned by the Virgin Mary, 4.30g, 6h (DOC 6b; Sear 2073), *graffiti to peripheries, otherwise lightly toned, a really bold very fine*

US\$200-300



Actual



x1.5



Actual

433

**Byzantine Empire, Michael VIII (1261-1282), A/** Scyphate or Hyperpyron, Constantinople, bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, control letters (sigla) P H, *rev.* St. Michael presenting kneeling emperor Michael to Christ with Gospels, legends both sides, 4.15g, 6h (DOC 22; Sear 2243; cf. Ratto 2218), *a trace off-struck and minor striking splits, otherwise lustrous, a pleasing very fine*

US\$200-300

PROVENANCE:

Spink, 23 March 1973 - £115

**THE COUNT EMERY HUTTEN-CZAPSKI COLLECTION OF  
ANCIENT AND EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS**







*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

434

**Roman Republic, C. Hosidius C.f. Geta** (68/64 BC),  $\mathcal{A}$  Denarius, Rome, draped bust of Diana right, wearing stephane, bow and quiver over shoulder, GETA before, III•VIR behind, *rev.* Calydonian Boar standing right, pierced by spear and harried by hound below, [C•HOSIDI C F] in exergue, 4.09g, 5h (RRC 407/2; Sydenham 904; Hosidia 2), *delightfully centred on a small flan, handsomely uniform, extremely fine, rare in this choice state*

US\$400-600



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

435

**Sabina, wife of Hadrian** (128-136/7),  $\mathcal{A}$  Aureus, AD 128, Rome, SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, diademed and draped bust of Sabina right, hair tied in plait falling down neck, *rev.* VESTA, Vesta seated left, holding palladium in her extended right hand and transverse sceptre with her left, 7.19g, 6h (BMC 915; Calicó 1439; Cohen 80; RIC 410), *rubbed, otherwise a pleasing fine, scarce*

US\$4,000-5,000



*Actual*



*x1.5*



*Actual*

436

**Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius** (249-251),  $\mathcal{A}$  Aureus, AD 250, Rome, HE[R] ETRVSCILLA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* PUDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia enthroned left, raising veil with right hand, holding transverse sceptre in left, 4.73g, 12h (RIC IV, III (Trajan Decius) 59a; Calicó 3308), *an unfortunate square piercing behind bust on an elliptical flan, otherwise very fine or near so, very rare*

US\$3,500-4,500





Actual



x1.5



Actual

437

**Byzantine Empire, Alexius I Comnenus (1092-1118), A/ Hyperpyron or Scyphate, Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC-XC across upper fields, rev. Alexius standing facing wearing chlamys decorated with exaggerated jewellery, holding labarum and globus cruciger, manus Dei in upper field to right, 4.08g, 6h (DOC 20c.4; Sear 1913), flattened and creased, otherwise fine**

US\$150-200



Actual



x1.5

438

**France, Francis I (1515-1547), First Issue, Écu d'or à la Croisette, struck from 19 March 1541, M Toulouse, 3.40g, 9h (Duplessy 889; Sb 4878; Fb. 351), slightly crimped, otherwise a pleasingly bold very fine, rare**

US\$800-1,200



439

**France, Louis XV**, “Marriage to Maria Leszczyńska”  $\mathcal{A}$ R Medallet, 1725, busts facing, *rev.* King and Queen before altar, edge plain, 16.59g, 12h (Hutten-Czapski 2741; Raczyński 439), *rubbed and toned, fine*; also, **Charles Ferdinand, Duc de Berry**,  $\mathcal{A}$ R Medal, 1820, by Gayraud and Puymaurin, *rev.* PUGIONE/PERCUSSUS PERIIT/14. FEB. 1820/GALLIA SPEM SUAM/CONJUX AMANTEM DUCEM/PAUPERES PATREM/PERDIRERE, edge plain, 40.50g, 12h (Collignon 156), *drill hole at 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine* (2)

US\$60-100



*Actual*

*x1.5*

*Actual*

440

**Germany, Erfurt, Gustav Adolphus of Sweden** (1611-1632), Posthumous Issue, Ducat, 1634, Johann Schneider, + GVSTAV ADOLPH : D : G : SVEC • GOTH • VAND • R, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* PR • FINL • DVX • ET • HON • ET • CAREL • DOM • INGER, crowned shield, 3.32g, 10h (Delzanno 53.2; Leitzmann 783; AAJ 15d; KM 54; Fb. 923), *pierced with a square nail, cleaned and creased, otherwise almost very fine*

US\$300-400



441

**Hungary, Ludwig I 'Andegawenski'** (1342-1370-1382), Aranyforint or Goldgulden, 1353-1357, Buda or Pécs, Jacobus Saracenus, LODOVICVS • DEI • GRACIA • REX, *rev.* S IOHA - NNES B, St. John standing facing, 3.54g, 8h (Huszár 513; Lengyel 4C; Pohl: B2-1, Fb. 4), *some peripheral striking softness, otherwise lustrous, good very fine*

US\$1,000-1,200



442

**Hungary, Ludwig I 'Andegawenski'** (1342-1370-1382), Aranyforint or Goldgulden, 1366-1382, Buda, Petrus Chimle, + LODOVICI • N • G • R • VNGARIE, coat-of-arms of Hungary and Anjou in a rosette and six double arches, lillies in spandrels, *rev.* SANCTVS • LA-DISLAVS R, St. Wladyslaw standing straight, holding orb and halberd, on the left the letter P and three lilies, on the right four lilies, 3.46g, 10h (Frynas H.25.3; Lengyel 8/1E; Pohl B4-1; Huszár 514; CNH II, 64A; Fb. 5), *slightly crimped, otherwise lustrous a bolder very fine/very fine, scarce*

US\$1,000-1,200



443

**Hungary, Sigismund I** (1387-1437), Aranyforint or Goldgulden, Buda, + SIGISMVND I • D • G • R • VNGARIE, quartered shield, *rev.* • S • LADISL-AVS • REX, crowned, nimbate and mantled figure of St. Ladislaus standing facing, halberd in right hand, orb in left, key and Offenbánya in right field, 3.51g, 8h (Huszár 572; Lengyel 17/1; Pohl D1-8; Fb. 9), *lustrous, a pleasingly good very fine, a rare variety*

US\$1,000-1,200





444

**Hungary, Ladislaus V the Posthumous** (1453-1457), Aranyforint or Goldgulden, 1455, Kremnitz, Kristian Rüssel, + LADISLAVS • D • G • R • VNGARIE, quartered shield, *rev.* • S • LADISL-AVS • REX, crowned, nimbate and mantled figure of St. Ladislaus standing facing, halberd in right hand, orb in left, K-R across field, 3.52g, 2h (Huszár 637; Lengyel 30/4; Pohl H3-3; Fb. 16), *lustrous, a really good very fine*

US\$1,000-1,200



445

**Hungary, Ladislaus V the Posthumous** (1453-1457), Aranyforint or Goldgulden, 1456, Kremnitz, Johann Constorffer, + LADISLAVS • D • G • R • VNGARIE, quartered shield, *rev.* • S • LADISL-AVS • REX, crowned, nimbate and mantled figure of St. Ladislaus standing facing, halberd in right hand, orb in left, K-G across field, 3.38g, 6h (Huszár 636; Pohl H2-5; Fb. 16), *lustrous, extremely fine*

US\$1,200-1,500



446

**Hungary, Ladislaus V the Posthumous** (1453-1457), Aranyforint or Goldgulden, 1457, Hermannstadt, + LADISLAVS • D • G • R • VNGARIE, quartered shield, *rev.* • S • LADISL-AVS • REX, crowned, nimbate and mantled figure of St. Ladislaus standing facing, halberd in right hand, orb in left, K-O across field, 3.53g, 5h (Huszár 637; Rethy 171; Pohl H3-6; Fb. 16), *lustrous, extremely fine*

US\$1,200-1,500



447

**Hungary, Matthias Corvinus (1458-1490)**, Goldgulden, 1467-1469, Kremnitz, + MATHIAS • D • G • R • VNGARIE, quartered shield, *rev.* • S • LADISL-AVS • REX, crowned, nimbate and mantled figure of St. Ladislaus standing facing, halberd in right hand, orb in left, K-K across field, shield below right signature, 3.53g, 5h (Huszár 674; Lengyel 36/12; Gyöngyössi 126; Pohl K1-8; Fb. 20) *slightly crimped, otherwise lustrous and toned, good very fine*

US\$800-1,200



448

**Hungary, Vladislaus II**, Goldgulden, 1508, Kremnitz, Johannes Lulay de Bólya, WLADISLAI D | G hVNGARIE, Madonna and child, *rev.* SLADI : SLAV : | S : | R:E \* X 1508, crowned, nimbate and mantled figure of St. Ladislaus standing facing, halberd in right hand, orb in left, 3.55g, 11h (Huszár -; Pohl -; Lengyel 107/1508), *a pleasing very fine, very rare*

US\$1,200-1,800



449

**Hungary, Ludwig II (1516-1526)**, Aranyforint or Goldgulden, 1519, Kremnitz, Georgius Thurzo, \* LVDOVICVS \* D | G \* R \* VNGARIE \* Madonna and child, *rev.* S \* LADISLAVS \* | \* REX \* 1519 \*, armoured figure of St. Ladislaus standing facing, halberd in right hand, orb in left, 3.55g, 6h (Huszár 827; Pohl M1-1; Fb. 39), *lustrous, a really good very fine/almost extremely fine, rare*

US\$2,000-3,000



Actual



x1.5



Actual

450

**Italy, Comtat-Venaissin, Urbanus V (1362-1370), Fiorino or Florin d'Or, Avignon, (m.m.) SANT - PETRII, fleur de lys, rev. + S IOHA-NNES B, St. John the Baptist standing facing mitre above right hand, 3.49g, 3h, m.m. crossed keys (Poey d'Avant 4140; de Mey 30; Bernocchi 238; Fb. 27), light creasing, otherwise near very fine, scarce**

US\$800-1,200



Actual



x1.5



Actual

451

**Italy, Rome, in the name of the Roman Senate (1350-1439), Ducato, SENATOR VRBIS | • S • PETRVS, St. Peter standing right, holding book of Gospels in his left hand and presenting banner to Roman Senator, kneeling to left and raising his head toward the saint, rev. ROMA CAPVT MVDI S • P • Q • R Christ, nimbate, standing facing in mandorla with nine stars, raising his right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in his left, 3.47g, 3h (Berman 151; Fb. 2), lightly cleaned and dished, otherwise a bolder fine, rare**

US\$350-450



Actual



x1.5



Actual

452

**Italy, Vatican, Alexander VI (Rodrigo Borgia) (1492-1503), Ducato Papale, Bologna, ALEXAND ER PP VI., rev. BONONI DOCET, 3.46g, 4h (MIR 532/3; Chimienti 232; Muntoni 34; Berman 544; Fb. 330), slightly crimped, otherwise a pleasing very fine**

US\$800-1,200





Actual



x1.5



Actual

453

Italy, Bologna, Léo X 'de Medici' (1513-1521), Ducato Papale, Anonymous Issues, BONONI A DOCET, Lion rampant left, *rev.* DE BO-N-[O]NIA, St Paul standing facing, 3.43g, 2h (Muntoni 103; CNI 20; Berman 687; Fb. 337), *removed from a mount with edge damage at 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine, an extremely rare variety*

US\$600-1,000



Actual



x1.5



Actual

454

Italy, Vatican, Paul III (1534-1549), Scudo d'Oro, PAVLVS III | PONT MAX, crowned Papal shields, *rev.* ELECTIONIS | S PAVLVS, St Paul standing, 2.47g, 2h (Muntoni 23; Fb. 65), *creased and from a mount, otherwise a bolder fine*

US\$300-400



Actual



x1.5



Actual

455

Italy, Vatican, Pius XII (1939-1958), 100-Lire, 1939, Rome, bare head right, *rev.* Christ standing facing, edge milled, 5.21g, 6h (Gig. 97; Mont. 509; Pag. 705), *faint surface marks, otherwise much as struck*

US\$300-400



Actual



x1.5



Actual

456

Italy, Venice, Andreas Gritti (1523-1538), Scudo d'Oro, + ANDREAS. GRITTI. DVX. VENETIAR., cross fleury in beaded circle, *rev.* SANCTVS. MARCVS. VENETVS., Lion of St. Mark facing on shield, 1.68g, 12h (Mont. 343; Fb. 1228), *slightly bright with traces of double striking, otherwise very fine*

US\$300-400



457

**Italy, Rome, AR Cliches, after 1600, unsigned, SS PE ET PA AP, facing busts of St. Peter and St. Paul, ROMA in exergue below, rev. FILIUS MEUS DILECTUS, St. John baptizes Jesus, 47mm., 21.84g, ragged edge where removed from suspension mount, otherwise chaste and toned, a bolder very fine, rare**

US\$100-150



458

**Italy, Abbondio Rezzonico (1741-1810), as Senator of Rome, AR Medal, 1766, by Antonio Pazzaglia, ABVNDIVS REZZONICO SENATOR VRBIS, bust right in senatorial robes, rev., CLEMENTIS XIII P M PATRVI ANNO VIII, Roma seated right among classical arms and a standard, MDCCLXVI below, 63.2mm, 81.20g (Voltolina 1579), sometime lightly cleaned with resultant hairlines, otherwise extremely fine and very rare**

US\$1,200-1,800

*Abbondio Rezzonico was a nephew of Pope Clement XIII, and was duly created Senator of Rome in 1766. There is a famous painting of him in senatorial robes by Pompeo Batoni in the Palazzo Barberini, Rome. Behind his portrait is the statue of Roma, similar to that shown on the present medal, which stands at the entrance to the Palazzo Senatorio on the Capitoline Hill*





459

**Islamic Dynasties, Ottoman Empire, Suleyman I the Magnificent** (AH 926-974//1520-1566), Gold Sequin, Misr, AH 926 [1520], Striker of the glittering, “Master of might and victorious of land and sea”, *rev.* “Sultan Suleyman, son of Selim, Lord, may his victory be glorious, minted in the metropolis of Egypt, 926” 3.48g, 8h (Album 1317; cf. Mitchiner 1253; Wilkes 3158; Fb. 1), *crimped, a pleasing very fine*

US\$200-300



460

**Poland, Sigismund I ‘the Great’, of Lithuania, Russia and Prussia** (1466-1548), Cast and Gilt Æ Medal, 1527, by Opus Jobst Freudner, D SIGIS I R PP P EF AD VIVAM IMAGI AET A, bust right with wide neck, wearing a collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, *rev.* PO VTRIVSQ SAR REX MAZO DVX RVSS ET PRVS D AN 1527, crowned shield of Austria in centre, flanked by shields of Poland, Lithuania, Russia and Prussia within a frame, 81mm., 101.00g, 12h (Hutten-Czapski 274; Racinski 3; Habich I, 1, 265), *a magnificent contemporary casting of the highest quality, the gilding largely extant except on highest points, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare, amongst the most important Renaissance Medals for Eastern Europe*

US\$6,000-10,000





461

Poland, Sigismund Augustus (1530-1572), Cast Æ Medal, by Giovanni Maria Mosca, D SIGIMVDVS II REX POLONIE A REGNI N RI III AETATIS XIII ANNO D MDXXXII, high relief bust left, wearing broad plumed hat, robe and elaborate chain, *rev.* PARCERE SVBIECTIS ET DEBELLARE SUPERBOS, IVSTVS SICVT LEO, powerful lion advancing left, IOHANNES MARIA PATAVINVS F below, 163.54g, 64mm (Kress 412 image; text var), *a high quality early cast, the fields somewhat marked, otherwise very fine*

US\$1,000-1,500

*Giovanni Maria Mosca (fl. 1515-1553) was born in Padua but emigrated to Poland where he was employed to cast medals of King Sigismund, his wife, son and daughter*



462

Poland, Sigismund August and Catharina, widow of the Prince of Mantua (1548-1572), Electrotype of the Cast Æ Laudatory Medal, 1561, unsigned, cuirassed bust three-quarters, *rev.* crowned and draped bust of Catharina three-quarters left, 80mm., 262.23g, 1h (Hutten-Czapski 514 [R7]), *an attractive casting the rims and fields smoothed to remove stippling, otherwise about extremely fine, extremely rare*

US\$1,200-1,800



463

**Transylvania, Stéphan Bathory (1571-1576), Ducat, 1573, Hermannstadt (Sibiu),** MON x TRAN | S | IL | S x B x D x S x, crowned, nimbate and mantled figure of St. Ladislaus standing facing, halberd in right hand, orb in left, 15-73 across field, *rev.* x PATRONA x | x VNGARIE x, Madonna and Child, the arms of Hermannstadt below, 3.47g, 7h (Resch 4; Fb. 278), *crinkled, very fine, rare*

US\$800-1,000



464

**Poland, Stephan Batory (1575-1586), AR Oval Medal, 1582, STEPHANVS D.G. REX. POLONIAE Ao 158Z,** bust of the King in a cap with feathers, *rev.* crowned Polish Eagle with the Batory coat of arms on its chest, edge plain, 43 x 36 mm, 44.04g. (Gum. 12), *a probably 19th Century cast with subsequent chasting to fields, otherwise lightly toned, extremely fine, unusual and presumably very rare*

US\$200-300



465

**Poland, Stephan Batory (1575-1586), Ducat, 1586, Danzig [Gdansk], STEPHANVS • D : G • REX • POL • D • PRVS •,** crowned and draped bust right, *rev.* + MONE • NO • AVR • CIVI • GEDANENSIS • 86, crowned shield flanked by supporters, 3.50g, 8h (Kopicki 7452; Gum. 798; Dutkowski/Suchanek 137; Fb. 3), *slight flan creasing and scuffing to rim as often encountered on this popular issue, otherwise uniform wear with residual lustre in recesses, very fine or marginally better, rare*

US\$2,500-3,500





Actual



x2

466

Poland, Sigismund III Vasa (1587-1632), Ducat, 1595, Danzig [Gdansk], SIGISMVND • III • D : G : REX • POL • D : PRVS, crowned and draped bust right, wearing expansive ruff, *rev.* crowned shield flanked by supporters, christogram above, 3.52g, 5h, m.m. daggered arm (Kopicki 7517 [R4]; Kaleniecki 156; Gum. 1299; Wazów 37 [R7]), *an exceptional coin, beautifully uniform and lustrous, much as struck, and of the highest rarity in this electrifying condition*

US\$15,000-20,000







Actual

x1.5

Actual



467

Poland, Sigismund III Vasa (1587-1632), Ducat, 1612, Danzig [Gdansk], SIGIS • 3 • D : G • REX • POL • M • D : L • R • P •, crowned and draped bust right, wearing ruff, *rev.* MONE • AVREA • CIVI • GEDANENSIS 1612, crowned shield flanked by supporters, 3.47g, 4h, m.m. bird (Dutkowski 106/107 [R5]; Hutten-Czapski 1290; Kaleniecki 180-182; Kopicki 7527 [R3]; Tyszkiewicz 16; Fb. 10), *edge knocked and creased, otherwise residually brilliant, a pleasingly bold very fine, rare*

US\$4,000-5,000



468

Poland, Sigismund III Vasa (1587-1632), Taler, 1628, Bromberg (Bydgoszcz), Jacob Jacobson van Emden, SIGIS • III • D . ' G . ' REX • POL : M | D • LIT + RVS + PRVS + MAS +, crowned and armoured half-length bust right, holding sword and orb, *rev.* SAM • LIV • NEC • NO : SVE | GOT • VAD : Q • HRI : REX +, crowned square-topped shield inside collar chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, I-I, 16-Z8 across field, 28.55g, 10h (Hutten-Czapski 1579; Dostych 28.3.09 [R4]; Kopicki 1375; Tyszkiewicz 6; Gum. 1216; Dav. 4316; KM 48.1), *some filing above head where mount removed, otherwise a well balanced and handsomely uniform coin, lightly wiped now retoned, a bolder very fine, rare*

US\$2,000-3,000



*Actual*



*x2*

469

Poland, Sigismund III Vasa (1587-1632), Ducat, 1632 over 1, Danzig [Gdansk], SIGIS • III • D : G • REX • POL • M • D : L • R • PR •, crowned and draped bust right, wearing ruff, *rev.* MON • AVREA • CIVI • GEDANENSIS 163Z, crowned shield flanked by supporters, 3.44g, 1h, m.m. rose (Kopicki 7545 [R3]; Hutten-Czapski 1657; Kaleniecki 201; Tyszkiewicz 16; Wazów 150 [R5]; Fb. 10), *slight flan crimping and scuffs before face, otherwise quite brilliant, almost extremely fine, excessively rare, the last year of issue*

US\$10,000-15,000



470

Poland, Wladyslaw IV Vasa (Ladislaus IV) (1632-1648), Thaler, 1634, Bromberg (Bydgoszcz), Jacob Jacobson van Emden, VLADIS • IIII • D : G • REX • POL | M • D • LIT • RVS • PRVS • MAS, crowned and armoured half-length bust right, holding sword and orb, *rev.* • SAM • LIV • NE • NO • SVE | GOT • VAND : Q • HR • REX •, crowned square-topped shield inside collar chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, I-I, 16-34 across field, 28.55g, 3h (Hutten-Czapski 1752; Dostych 34.1.02A [R6]; Kopicki 1489; Kaminski-Kurpiewski 10; Tyszkiewicz 8; Dav. 4326), *rubbed and lightly toned with some residual peripheral tarnishing, otherwise a pleasing very fine, scarce*

US\$1,500-2,000



471

Poland, Wladyslaw IV Vasa (Ladislaus IV) (1632-1648), 'Release of the Siege of the Muscovites at Smolensk' and 'Signing of the Armistice at Sztumska', Electrotpe or Cast AE/Bronzed PB Medal, "1636", after Sebastian Dadler, DEI OPT[imi] MAX[imi] AVSPICIO INVICT[i] VLADISLAI IV POL[oniae] SVECIÆQ[ue] REG[is] ARMIS VICTRIC[ibus] SMOLENSCVN OBSIDIONE LIBERATVM MOSCI SVBIVGATI SIGNA DVCE PROSTRATI, Wladyslaw IV taking the surrender of the Moscow army, Smolensk and military camp in background, *rev.* ET BELLO ET PACE COLENDVS | TVRCAE PACEM FERENTES ET SVECI, King accompanied by his army, receives Turkish and Swedish messages, above the King's head are angels with a wreath and a palm branch, 78.5mm, 158.15g, 12h (Hutten-Czapski 1766 [R5]; Raczyński 113; Maue 38), *a faithful latter casting with a white metal core, a bolder very fine, rare*

US\$1,000-1,500





472

**Poland, Wladyslaw IV Vasa (Ladislaus IV) (1632-1648), AR Marriage Medal, 1637, Danzig [Gdansk], Wedding of the King to Cecylia Renata (née Habsburg), by Johann Höhn (the Elder), VLADISLAVO IV POLONIAE ET SVECIAE REGI HERCULI PACIFICO, Wladyslaw IV as Hercules, taming a three-headed Cerberus, coat-of-arms and CIVIT - GEDAN | F - F in exergue, rev. REGALE AQUILAE PROGENERANT AQUILAM MDCXXXVIII, two crowned eagles, Polish with the Vasa shield on chest and imperial double-headed with the coat of arms of the Habsburgs, 32.05g, 12h (Raczynski 117; Hutten-Czapski 1777 [R3]; Marienburg 8687; Voßberg 816), *the usual die flaw through POLONIAE and minor bruising to rim, otherwise a beautiful early striking lightly cabinet toned with underlying brilliance, a really good very fine, extremely rare and wanting from most discerning cabinets***

US\$5,000-8,000

*This medal was presented to the King and close dignitaries on the occasion of his marriage to Cecylia Renata née Habsburg. Two versions of the medal with the image of Hercules are known. The present example is the first, depicting the Polish and Austrian eagles. The second version of the medal from 1637 does not refer to a wedding, but is a political tribute to the king by the Gdansk City Council. The wedding, and by extension this medal became a symbolic tribute to Wladyslaw's rule, not only as a warrior King, but also as a peace-bringer who brought prosperity to the Kingdom. The personification of Wladyslaw IV as Hercules fighting Cerberus is not only a direct allusion to the 'twelve labours', but also an allegory for Poland's traditional enemies: Moscow, Turkey and Sweden.*



473

**Poland, Wladyslaw IV Vasa (Ladislaus IV) (1632-1648), Ducat, 1639, Danzig [Gdansk], VLAD IIII D G REX POL M D L RVS PR, crowned and draped bust right, rev. \* MON AUREA CIVITATIS GEDANEN 1639, crowned shield, flanked by supporters, 3.34g, 6h (Kopicki 7585 [R4]; Dutkowski 209 [R4]; Hutten-Czapski 1801 [R2]; Wazów 208 [R5]; Tyszkiewicz 20; Fb. 15), *drilled through head and lightly creased, otherwise residually brilliant on a full flan, a bolder very fine, very rare***

US\$1,200-1,800



474

Poland, Wladyslaw IV Vasa (Ladislaus IV) (1632-1648), Thaler, 1642-GGBS, Bromberg (Bydgoszcz), VLA : IIII : D . ' G . ' REX : POL | M : D : LIT : RVS : PR : MA, crowned and draped bust right, wearing coronation robes, *rev.* SAM : LIV : NEC : NO : SV | GOT : VAN : Q : HÆ : REX •, crowned square-topped shield inside collar chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, G-G, 16-4Z across field, 28.76g, 11h (Hutten-Czapski 1833 [R2]; Kopicki 1505 [R2]; Dostych 42.2.01 [R6]; Gum. 1553; Dav. 4329), *light rub to high points, otherwise a well-balanced and uniform strike, a pleasingly good very fine, very rare*

US\$6,000-8,000



475

Poland, Wladyslaw IV Vasa (Ladislaus IV) (1632-1648), 'Eternal Glory' R Royal Laudatory Medal 1642, Danzig [Gdansk], by Sebastian Dadler for the City Council, ECCE VLADISLAUM QVI POST TRIA BELLA QUIETEMRESTITUIT DIGNUM HAC TER TRIA SECLA FRUI, Wladyslaw IV on horseback, mace in hand, battlefield behind, HAC TRIPLICE | DIGNUS in two lines in exergue, *rev.* IHOVA FULTA MANU REGIS DUM PROTEGORALIS SPONTE MIHIOCEANUS VISTULA TERRA FAVENT, vista of Danzig illuminated from above by rays of sun, the City's shield below, edge plain, 135.75g, 12h (Raczynski 110; CNG 568a), *rims bruised, filed and knocked, the fields tooled in antiquity, otherwise lightly toned, struck details a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

US\$4,000-6,000





*Actual*



*x1.5*

476

Poland, Jan II Kazimierz (1648-1668), 10-Dukaty, (1650) Danzig [Gdansk], by Gerard Rogge, IOAN CASIM : D : G : REX POL : ET SUEC : M : D : L : RUS : PRU ;, crowned and draped bust right, *rev.* REGIA CIVITAS GEDANENSIS FIERI FEC : vista of Danzig, coat-of-arms below, 34.38g, 12h (D&S 353; MD D50a; Hutten-Czapski 1925; Kopicki -; Gumowski -; KM 52; cf. Fb. 26 *unlisted date*), *pierced and polished with traces of solder at 6 o'clock where indicative of past mounting for ceremonial wear, otherwise struck details a bolder very fine, of the highest rarity*

US\$40,000-50,000





477

Peace of Oliva, 3 May 1660, ♂ Medal, Between Sweden, Poland, Brandenburg and Emperor Leopold I, by Johann Höhn the Younger, POST BELLUM PLENA SURGIT PAX AUREA MESSE. HINC SPERAT MERITAM GEDANI CONSTANTIA FRUGEM, vista of the city of Danzig, including fortifications and the Vistula with ships at sail, radiant sun and rainbow above, a fenced corn field with hidden weapons in foreground, *rev.* Seventeen lines of text, coat-of-arms flanked by lions below, 79mm, 105.85g, 12h (Dutkowski-Suchanek 582a; Hutten-Czapksi 2148 [R3]), *unfortunate test cut at 8 o'clock with other surface marks and rim bruising, otherwise toned with much residual lustre, a bolder very fine, very rare*

US\$600-1,000

*This medallion contains an overt reference to John Casimir, who is praised in the inscription on the reverse.*



478

Poland, John II Casimir (1648-1668), 2-Ducats, 1665, Thorn, IOAN CAS D G R POL & SVE M D L R P, crowned, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* MONETA AVREA CIVIT THORVNENSIS, Angel above city shield dividing date and HD-L below, 6.21g, 12h (Hutten-Czapksi 2291 [R4]; Fb. 59), *dented, creased and removed from mount with resultant ragged edge, otherwise struck details a bolder fine, very rare*

US\$1,000-1,500



479

Poland, John III Sobieski (1674-1696), Coronation Medal of 2-Ducats, 1674, IOAN III D G | REX POLON, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* SIC MU[NI]TA TUTIOR, Eagle ascending in clouds, 6.32g, 1h (Raczynski 192; Hutten-Czapski 2508 [R2]), *pierced, plugged and creased, otherwise struck details about very fine, extremely rare*

US\$1,200-1,800



480

Poland, John III Sobieski, Royal Visit to Danzig, R Medals, 1677, by Johann Höhn, IOAN III REX ET MARIS CAS REG | POL M D L R P, laureate and cuirassed jugate busts right, *rev.* PALMA PARIT SCUTUMQUE CORONA TUETUR OLIVAM, Olive and Palm tree, crown above, edge plain with signs of die capping, 20.71g, 12h (Raczynski 216; Rühle 41; CNG 588b; Hutten-Czapski 2427), *small die flaws to peripheries otherwise beautifully cabinet toned, overlying lustrous and quite brilliant surfaces, a really good very fine, extremely rare, especially in silver*

US\$5,000-8,000



Actual

x1.5

Actual

481

Poland, Saxony-Albertine, Friedrich August I, 'the Strong' (1694-1733), Ducat, 1711, Dresden, King on horseback, Saxon-Polish arms below, *rev.* two tables side by side, on left bearing the royal mantle, crown, sceptre and orb, on right, the Elector's coat, crown and sword, legend above and below (Kahnt 281; Kopicki 11112 [R3]; Hutten-Czapski 6667; KM 805; Fb. 2821) *polished and smoothed, indicative of past mounting, otherwise residually lustrous, a really bold very fine, rare*

US\$1,000-1,500





482

**Poland, Saxony-Albertine, Friedrich August I, 'the Strong' (1694-1733), Ducat, 1711, FRID AVGVST, King on horseback right, vista on groundline, rev. D G REX POLON ET ELECT SAXONIAE VICARIUS IMP, sceptre and sword saltire, crowns, orb and date in angles, 3.44g, 1h (Kunker 191, lot 5745 *same dies*; Merseburger 1485; Kopicki -; Kahnt 293a; Fb. 2823) *slightly crimped with metal flaws and past wiping on reverse, otherwise lustrous, a really bold very fine***

US\$1,000-1,500



483

**Poland, August III Sas (1733-1763), 'Order of the White Eagle Award' AR Medal, 1756, AUGUSTUS III D • G • - REX POLONIARUM, draped and cuirassed bust right, WERMUTH • F • on truncation, rev. DE REGE ET REPUBLICA BENE MERENTIBUS, table with collar chain and star, MDCCLVI in exergue, edge plain, 57.35g, 12h (Raczynski 403; Engelhard 1554; Mikocki 2255; Bentkowski 579; Hutten-Czapski 2978/5999/7844), *sporadic digs and scratches, otherwise lightly toned and lustrous, a pleasingly bold very fine, rare, especially of this date***

US\$1,200-1,800



484

**Poland, Stanislaus Augustus Poniatowski (1764-1795), Ducat, 1773 AP, Warsaw, Antonii Partenstein, STANISLAUS AUG D G REX POL M D L, laureate head right, rev. MONETA AUREA POLON AD LEG IMPER 1773 in tablet, floral scroll surrounds, 3.45g, 12h (Hutten-Czapski 3157; Kopicki 2511; Plage 431; Kaleniecki 533/2; Fb. 102), *creased but lustrous, a really good very fine/almost extremely fine, very rare***

US\$3,000-4,000





485

**Poland, Stanislaus Augustus Poniatowski (1764-1795), Thaler, 1784 EB, Warsaw, STANISLAUS AUGUSTUS D G REX POLON M D LITUAN, bare head right, *rev.* X EX MARCA PURA - COLONIEN 1784, crowned oval shield in wreath, scrolls inscribed PRO FIDE LEGE ET GREGE, Garter star dividing E-B below, edge lettered downwards 28.18g, 12h (Hutten-Czapski 3266; Kopicki 2479 [R2]; Plage 405; Berezowski 15; Dav. 1620), removed from a swivel mount and plugged resulting in bruised edges with adjustment marks to shield, otherwise lightly cleaned and rubbed but struck details bold, very fine**

US\$600-1,000



486

**Poland, Stanislaus Augustus Poniatowski (1764-1795), Thaler or 6 Zlotych, 1794, Warsaw, STANISLAUS AUGUSTUS D G REX POLON M D LIT, bare head right, *rev.* 14 1/12 EX MARCA PURA - 6 - ZL - COLONIENS 1794, crowned and garnished shield, edge milled, 23.94g, 12h (Kopicki 2487; Parchimowicz SAP 37.a; Berezowski 7.50; Plage 373; Dav. 1623), *flan* flaw to reverse shield and once cleaned with weakness to milling in parts, otherwise almost very fine**

US\$300-400



*Actual*

*x1.5*

*Actual*

487

**Poland, Nicholas I (1825-1855), 50-Zlotych, 1829, laureate head of Alexander I right, *rev.* value and date in wreath, edge milled, 9.76g, 12h (Schlum. 16; Gum. 2532; Bitkin 978), possibly wiped, otherwise lustrous and lightly toned and lustrous, a pleasing very fine, rare**

US\$5,000-6,000



Actual

 $\times 1.5$ 

Actual

488

**Nicholas I** (1825-1855), 3-Roubles/20-Zlotych, 1835, St. Petersburg, Paul Danilov, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* 3 ROUBLES | 20 ZLOTYCH ~ 1835 | CNB, incuse edge obliquely grained, 3.85g, 12h (Sev. 416; Uzd. 4107; Bitkin 1076; M.168; Fb. 111), *rubbed and cleaned, otherwise very fine, scarce*

US\$800-1,000



Actual

 $\times 1.5$ 

Actual

489

**Russia, Elizabeth Petrovna** (1741-1761), Gold 2-Roubles, 1756, St. Petersburg, crowned and draped bust right, *rev.* crowned cypher, edge plain, 3.23g, 12h (Bitkin 53; Diakov 384; Sev. 210; Fb. 115), *rubbed but residually lustrous, good fine/almost very fine, scarce*

US\$1,200-1,800



Actual

 $\times 1.5$ 

Actual

490

**Russia, Elizabeth Petrovna** (1741-1761), Gold Poltina or Rouble, 1756, St. Petersburg, crowned and draped bust right, *rev.* crowned cypher, edge plain, 0.83g, 12h (Bitkin 71; KM C21.1; Fb. 118), *lightly cleaned, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine or very near so*

US\$600-1,000



Actual

 $\times 1.5$ 

Actual

491

**Russia, Catherine II 'Velikaya'** (1762-1796), Gold Poltina, 1777, St. Petersburg, crowned, draped and cuirassed bust right, signature below, *rev.* crowned cypher, edge obliquely grained, 0.63g, 12h (Sev. 2124; Uzd. 1081; Bitkin 116; Diakov 355; Fb. 136), *traces of creasing, otherwise good fine/very fine, scarce*

US\$400-600







492



493



495



496



507



508



509



510





512



514



516



526



527



528



529



531



532



535

## THE MAŠEK COLLECTION OF CZECH AND EUROPEAN GOLD COINS

492	<b>Albania, Ahmet Zogu (Zog I)</b> (1925-1937), 'Two Stars Type', 100-Franga Ari, 1926 R, Rome, by Giuseppe Romagnoli, bare head left, two stars below, <i>rev.</i> Charioteer driving Biga, edge milled, 32.34g, 7h (Fb. 1; Mont. 6; Schlum. 5; KM 11), <i>traces of adhesive, otherwise lustrous, good extremely fine, scarce and a pleasing example even of this, the most common variety</i>	US\$2,000-3,000
493	<b>Austria, Joseph II</b> (1780-1790), Ducat, 1787 A, Vienna, laureate head right, <i>rev.</i> crowned Imperial double-headed eagle, edge obliquely milled, 3.47g, 12h (Fb. 439; Herinek 29; KM 1873), <i>light surface marks behind head, otherwise lustrous, almost extremely fine</i>	US\$300-400
494	<b>Austria, Joseph II</b> (1780-1790), Ducat, 1787 A, Vienna, laureate head right, <i>rev.</i> crowned Imperial double-headed eagle, edge obliquely milled, 3.51g, 12h (Fb. 439; Herinek 29; KM 1873), <i>light surface marks and scratches by eagle's head, otherwise lustrous, a bolder very fine</i>	US\$300-400
495	<b>Austria, Joseph II</b> (1780-1790), ½-Sovrano, 1786 A, Vienna, laureate head right, <i>rev.</i> crowned Imperial double-headed eagle, edge obliquely milled, 3.47g, 6h (Fb. 444; Herinek 101; J.45; KM 35), <i>struck on an irregular flan, with brushed surfaces overlying residually lustrous fields, a bolder very fine</i>	US\$300-400
496	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), Ducat, 1853 A, Vienna, laureate head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, edge milled, 3.47g, 11h (Fb. 490; Herinek 78; J.297; KM 2263; Ric 02.03), <i>some peripheral staining and handling marks, otherwise residually brilliant, almost extremely fine</i>	US\$300-400
497	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), Ducat, 1853 A, Vienna, laureate head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, 3.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 490; Herinek 76; J.297; KM 2263; Ric 02.03), <i>stained but brilliant, lightly hairlined, otherwise quite brilliant, extremely fine, rare</i>	US\$250-350
498	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), Ducat, 1880, Vienna, laureate head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, 3.49g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 493; Herinek 149; J.344; Frühwald 1239; KM 2267), <i>stained, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine</i>	US\$300-400
499	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), 20-Corona, 1892, Vienna, laureate head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, 6.77g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 504; KM 2806; Frühwald 1924), <i>edge bruise at reverse 10 o'clock and scratches on neck, otherwise a bold very fine, the reverse lustrous and better still</i>	US\$300-400
500	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), 20-Corona, 1893, Vienna, laureate head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, 6.76g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 504; KM 2806; Frühwald 1925), <i>good very fine, the reverse lustrous and better still</i>	US\$300-400
501	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), 20-Corona, 1897, Vienna, laureate head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, 6.78g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 504; KM 2806; Frühwald 1929), <i>lightly wiped with a surface mark before nose, otherwise lustrous, otherwise a bold very fine/extremely fine</i>	US\$300-400
502	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), Ducat, 1904, Vienna, laureate head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, 3.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 493; Herinek 173; J.344; Ric. 06.03), <i>stained with the odd surface mark, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine</i>	US\$300-400
503	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), Ducat, 1912, Vienna, laureate head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, 3.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 493; Herinek 181; J.344; KM 2267), <i>stained, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine</i>	US\$300-400
504	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), 10-Corona (5), 1896, 3.38g; 1905, 3.38g; 1848-1908 (2), 3.38g; 3.36g; 1910, 3.37g (KM 2805, 2810, 2816), <i>mixed peripheral staining and surface marks, generally lustrous and a bolder very fine (5)</i>	US\$800-1,000



505	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), 10-Corona (5), 1899, 3.39g; 1902, 3.36g; 1904 (3), 3.37g; 3.37g; 3.38g (Fb. 252; Frühwald 2089; Huszár 2200; Herinek 402; J.408; KM 485), <i>mixed peripheral staining and surface marks, lustrous, generally a bolder very fine</i> (8)	US\$1,200-1,500
506	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), 10-Corona, 1909, Kremnitz, bare head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, 3.38g, 12h, incuse security edge (Fb. 513; KM 2815), <i>stained but lustrous, a bolder very fine</i>	US\$150-200
507	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), Commemorative 'Lady in the Clouds' 100-Corona, 1908, Vienna, 'On the 60th Anniversary of the Reign', by Marschall and Neuberger, bare head right, <i>rev.</i> 1848   1908   100 COR•, 'Lady in the Clouds', DVODECIM LVSTRIS   GLORIOSE PERACTIS in two lines below, incuse security edge, 33.97g, 6h (Fb. 514; Frühwald 1918; Herinek 319; Novotný 140; KM 2812), <i>some peripheral staining, bagmarks and traces of adhesive, otherwise quite brilliant, good very fine, an iconic and popular type with a mintage of 16,026 pieces</i>	US\$3,000-4,000
508	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), 100-Corona, 1910, Vienna, bare head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, incuse security edge, 33.93g, 12h (Fb. 507; Frühwald 1918; Herinek 319; Novotný 140; KM 2819), <i>some cabinet friction and traces of adhesive, otherwise lustrous and quite brilliant, a sought after type coin, extremely fine, very rare with only 3,074 reportedly struck</i>	US\$2,000-3,000
509	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), Commemorative 100-Corona, 1913, Vienna, bare head right, <i>rev.</i> crowned Imperial double-headed eagle, incuse security edge, 33.96g, 6h (Fb. 507; Frühwald 1921; Herinek 322; Novotný 140; KM 2819), <i>rust stains and surface friction in otherwise brilliant fields, extremely fine, and very scarce with a mintage of 2,696 pieces</i>	US\$2,000-3,000
510	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), 100-Corona, 1914, Vienna, bare head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, incuse security edge, 33.92g, 12h (Fb. 507; Frühwald 1922; Herinek 323; Novotný 140; KM 2819), <i>some cabinet friction, otherwise lustrous and quite brilliant, a sought after type coin, good very fine/extremely fine, only 1,195 reportedly struck</i>	US\$2,000-3,000
511	<b>Austro-Hungary, Franz-Josef I</b> (1848-1916), 100-Corona, 1914, Vienna, bare head right, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, incuse security edge, 33.93g, 12h (Fb. 507; Frühwald 1922; Herinek 323; Novotný 140; KM 2819), <i>some cabinet friction, iron-staining and adhesive, otherwise lustrous and quite brilliant, a sought after type coin, extremely fine, rare and sought-after with only 1,195 reportedly struck</i>	US\$2,000-3,000
512	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1923, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.51g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Schlum. 14; KM 8), <i>lustrous, good extremely fine, a popular and sought after type, 61,861 struck</i>	US\$600-1,000
513	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1923, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Schlum. 14; KM 8), <i>lightly wiped in fields, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, the reverse better, a popular and sought after type, 61,861 struck</i>	US\$500-800
514	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1928, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.48g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>stained but lustrous, much as struck, a key date of issue with a reported mintage of only 9,729 struck</i>	US\$1,000-1,500
515	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1928, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.48g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>stained but lustrous, a bold extremely fine, a popular and sought after type, especially for this scarcer date of issue with only 18,292 struck</i>	US\$800-1,200

516	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>lustrous, extremely fine, a popular and sought after type, 57,597 struck</i>	US\$600-1,000
517	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.49g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>lustrous, extremely fine, a popular and sought after type, 57,597 struck</i>	US\$500-800
518	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.48g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>a scuff in right field and peripheral staining, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, the reverse better, a popular and sought after type, 57,597 struck</i>	US\$500-800
519	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.48g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>lustrous, extremely fine, a popular and sought after type, 57,597 struck</i>	US\$500-800
520	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>a few surface marks, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, a popular and sought after type, 57,597 struck</i>	US\$500-800
521	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.49g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>a few surface marks, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, a popular and sought after type, 57,597 struck</i>	US\$500-800
522	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.49g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>a few surface marks, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, a popular and sought after type, 57,597 struck</i>	US\$500-800
523	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>a few surface marks, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, a popular and sought after type, 57,597 struck</i>	US\$500-800
524	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.49g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>some surface hairlines, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, a popular and sought after type, 57,597 struck</i>	US\$500-800
525	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, <i>rev.</i> rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 3.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 2; M&CH CSR1D-005; Valovic CSD2; Novotný 16; Schlum. 24; KM 8), <i>two small marks, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, a popular and sought after type, 57,597 struck</i>	US\$500-800
526	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), 'Commemorating the 60th Birthday of Dr. Antonin Švehla', Medallion Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, ANT + SVELHA + 1873, bare head left, <i>rev.</i> VYSEL ROZSEVAC, farmer sowing seeds, 3.49g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 12; M&CH CSR1-MED8; Novotný V.A; Schlum. 60; KM XM15), <i>small countermarks by foot, and with a scuff before nose, some surface friction to reverse suggestive of past cleaning, otherwise lustrous, a bolder very fine with a reported mintage of only 1,000 pieces</i>  <i>Dr. Antonin Švehla (1873-1933) was a politician who served three terms as Prime Minister of Czechoslovakia. He is widely regarded as one of the most influential figures of the First Czechoslovak Republic, and is credited with the slogan: "We have agreed that we will agree"</i>	US\$400-600

- 527 **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), 'Commemorating the 60th Birthday of Dr. Antonín Švehla', Medallion Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, 'Cross above Date' Variety, ANT + SVELHA + 1873, bare head left, counterstamped on bust, *rev.* VYSEL ROZSEVAC, farmer sowing seeds, cross above date, 3.49g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 12a; Schlum. 60.1; KM XM16), *some surface friction to reverse suggestive of past cleaning, otherwise quite brilliant, a bolder very fine with a reported mintage of only 1,000 pieces inclusive of this scarcer variety* US\$500-800
- 528 **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), 'Commemorating the 60th Birthday of Dr. Antonín Švehla', Medallion Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, 'Cross above Date' Variety, ANT + SVELHA + 1873, bare head left, counterstamped on bust, *rev.* VYSEL ROZSEVAC, farmer sowing seeds, cross above date, 3.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 12a; Schlum. 60.1; KM XM16), *traces of filing to edge at 3 o'clock, and lightly wiped with hairlines in otherwise brilliant fields, a really bold very fine with a reported mintage of only 1,000 pieces inclusive of this scarcer variety* US\$300-400
- 529 **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), 'Reopening of the Mines of Kremnitz', Commemorative Ducat, 1934, Kremnitz, by Anton Hám, S CIVITATIS REGIS CAROL DE CREMNICA, praying haloed Catherine right in flower shaped frame, circumscription in hexagonal frame, *rev.* Mining above and below ground, hallmarked .987 and K punch, 3.49g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 16; Müsseler 69/9; Schlum. 64; KM X14.1), *some deposits in recesses, otherwise brilliant, extremely fine and very rare, with only reportedly 288 pieces struck* US\$600-1,000
- 530 **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), 'Reopening of the Mines of Kremnitz', Commemorative Ducat, 1934, Kremnitz, by Anton Hám, S CIVITATIS REGIS CAROL DE CREMNICA, praying haloed Catherine right in flower shaped frame, circumscription in hexagonal frame, *rev.* Mining above and below ground, hallmarked .987 and K punch, 3.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 16; Müsseler 69/9; Schlum. 64; KM X14.1), *small edge bruise at 11 o'clock, otherwise quite brilliant, extremely fine and very rare, with only reportedly 288 pieces struck* US\$500-800
- 531 **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), 2-Ducat, 1923, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, *rev.* rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 6.98g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 1; M&CH CSR1D-003; Valovic CSD3; Novotný 17; KM 9), *scratches in right field and somewhat bright, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, only 4,000 struck* US\$400-600
- 532 **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), '10th Anniversary of the Republic, 1918-1928', Decennial Commemorative Medallion 2-Dukáty, 1928, Kremnitz, by Otakar Španěl, JSEM RAČEN Z ČESKÉHO KOVU, Saint driving plow drawn by Devil left, Medieval miner ascending from ground by ladder, holding oil lamp, barren tree and machinery on either side; all within beaded square, *rev.* Coat-of-arms, bordered by laurel branches on either side, 1918-1928 above, arms surmounted by St. Wenceslas, raising hand in benediction and holding banner, knight on horseback, holding lances behind, .987 hallmark and K beneath shield, 6.99g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 7; M&CH CSR1-MED1; KM XM3), *rim nicks at 10 o'clock, otherwise a bolder very fine, scarce, only 1,000 pieces reportedly struck* US\$400-500
- 533 **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), '10th Anniversary of the Republic, 1918-1928', Decennial Commemorative Medallion 2-Dukáty, 1928, Kremnitz, by Otakar Španěl, JSEM RAČEN Z ČESKÉHO KOVU, Saint driving plow drawn by Devil left, Medieval miner ascending from ground by ladder, holding oil lamp, barren tree and machinery on either side; all within beaded square, *rev.* Coat-of-arms, bordered by laurel branches on either side, 1918-1928 above, arms surmounted by St. Wenceslas, raising hand in benediction and holding banner, knight on horseback, holding lances behind, .987 hallmark and K beneath shield, 6.97g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 7; M&CH CSR1-MED1; KM XM3), *lustrous, a bolder very fine/extremely fine, scarce, only 1,000 pieces reportedly struck* US\$400-500



- 534**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), '10th Anniversary of the Republic, 1918-1928', Decennial Commemorative Medallion 2-Dukáty, 1928, Kremnitz, by Otakar Španiel, JSEM RAÉEN Z CESKÉHO KOVU, Saint driving plow drawn by Devil left, Medieval miner ascending from ground by ladder, holding oil lamp, barren tree and machinery on either side; all within beaded square, *rev.* Coat-of-arms, bordered by laurel branches on either side, 1918-1928 above, arms surmounted by St. Wenceslas, raising hand in benediction and holding banner, knight on horseback, holding lances behind, .987 hallmark and K beneath shield, 6.97g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 7; M&CH CSRI-MED1; KM XM3), *lightly wiped and residually lustrous, otherwise a really bold very fine, only 1,000 pieces reportedly struck*      US\$300-400
- 535**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), 2-Ducat, 1933, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, *rev.* rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 6.98g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 1; M&CH CSRI-D-003; Valovic CSD3; Novotný 17; KM 9), *lightly wiped with some surface marks, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, only 4,669 struck*      US\$400-600
- 536**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), 2-Ducat, 1935, Kremnitz, St. Wenceslas standing facing, *rev.* rampant Czech Lion in Slovak shield, 7.02g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 1; M&CH CSRI-D-003; Valovic CSD3; Novotný 17; KM 9), *peripherally stained and scattered friction marks, otherwise lustrous, a bold extremely fine, highly sought-after only 2,557 struck*      US\$600-800
- 537**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), '10th Anniversary of the Republic, 1918-1928', Decennial Commemorative Medallion 4-Dukáty, 1928, Kremnitz, by Otakar Španiel, JSEM RAÉEN Z CESKÉHO KOVU, Saint driving plow drawn by Devil left, Medieval miner ascending from ground by ladder, holding oil lamp, barren tree and machinery on either side; all within beaded square, *rev.* Coat-of-arms, bordered by laurel branches on either side, 1918-1928 above, arms surmounted by St. Wenceslas, raising hand in benediction and holding banner, knight on horseback, holding lances behind, .987 hallmark and K beneath shield, 13.98g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 6; M&CH CSRI-MED1; Schlum. 54; Novotný I.A; KM XM4), *peripheral iron staining, otherwise handsomely lustrous and much as issued, good extremely fine, scarce, only 1,000 pieces reportedly struck*      US\$600-1,000
- 538**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), '10th Anniversary of the Republic, 1918-1928', Decennial Commemorative Medallion 4-Dukáty, 1928, Kremnitz, by Otakar Španiel, JSEM RAÉEN Z CESKÉHO KOVU, Saint driving plow drawn by Devil left, Medieval miner ascending from ground by ladder, holding oil lamp, barren tree and machinery on either side; all within beaded square, *rev.* Coat-of-arms, bordered by laurel branches on either side, 1918-1928 above, arms surmounted by St. Wenceslas, raising hand in benediction and holding banner, knight on horseback, holding lances behind, .987 hallmark and K beneath shield, 13.99g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 6; M&CH CSRI-MED1; Schlum. 54; Novotný I.A; KM XM4), *surface adhesive, otherwise bright and lustrous, a bold very fine/extremely fine, scarce*      US\$500-800
- 539**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), '10th Anniversary of the Republic, 1918-1928', Decennial Commemorative Medallion 4-Dukáty, 1928, Kremnitz, by Otakar Španiel, JSEM RAÉEN Z CESKÉHO KOVU, Saint driving plow drawn by Devil left, Medieval miner ascending from ground by ladder, holding oil lamp, barren tree and machinery on either side; all within beaded square, *rev.* Coat-of-arms, bordered by laurel branches on either side, 1918-1928 above, arms surmounted by St. Wenceslas, raising hand in benediction and holding banner, knight on horseback, holding lances behind, .987 hallmark and K beneath shield, 14.00g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 6; M&CH CSRI-MED1; Schlum. 54; Novotný I.A; KM XM4), *surface adhesive, otherwise bright and lustrous, a bold very fine/extremely fine, scarce*      US\$500-800

- 540**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), '10th Anniversary of the Republic, 1918-1928', Decennial Commemorative Medallion 4-Dukáty, 1928, Kremnitz, by Otakar Španiel, JSEM RAČEN Z CESKÉHO KOVU, Saint driving plow drawn by Devil left, Medieval miner ascending from ground by ladder, holding oil lamp, barren tree and machinery on either side; all within beaded square, *rev.* Coat-of-arms, bordered by laurel branches on either side, 1918-1928 above, arms surmounted by St. Wenceslas, raising hand in benediction and holding banner, knight on horseback, holding lances behind, .987 hallmark and K beneath shield, 13.99g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 6; M&CH CSR1-MED1; Schlum. 54; Novotný I.A; KM XM4), *cleaned, otherwise residually lustrous, a really bold very fine, scarce, only 1,000 pieces reportedly struck* US\$500-800
- 541**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), '10th Anniversary of the Republic, 1918-1928', Decennial Commemorative Medallion 4-Dukáty, 1928, Kremnitz, by Otakar Španiel, JSEM RAČEN Z CESKÉHO KOVU, Saint driving plow drawn by Devil left, Medieval miner ascending from ground by ladder, holding oil lamp, barren tree and machinery on either side; all within beaded square, *rev.* Coat-of-arms, bordered by laurel branches on either side, 1918-1928 above, arms surmounted by St. Wenceslas, raising hand in benediction and holding banner, knight on horseback, holding lances behind, .987 hallmark and K beneath shield, 13.97g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 6; M&CH CSR1-MED1; Schlum. 54; Novotný I.A; KM XM4), *pin scratch at 6 o'clock on obverse and rim scuffing at reverse 2 o'clock, otherwise bright and lustrous, a bolder very fine/extremely fine, scarce, only 1,000 pieces reportedly struck* US\$500-800
- 542**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), Commemorative 5-Dukáty, 1936, Kremnitz, by J. Benda and O. Španiel, NEDEJ ZAHYNOUTI NAM I BUDOCIM, St Wenceslaus on Horseback, *rev.* + REPUBLIKA CESKOSLOVENSKA +, rampant Lion in Slovak shield, 5 AND 1936 below 17.51g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 5; M&CH CSR1D-002; Valovic CSD4; Novotný 18; Schlum. 50), *some surface smoothing by Wenceslaus' left arm, staining spots across brilliant surfaces and a nick at 8 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and highly sought-after, very rare with a mintage of only 728 pieces* US\$3,000-4,000
- 543**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), Commemorative 5-Dukáty, 1936, Kremnitz, by J. Benda and O. Španiel, NEDEJ ZAHYNOUTI NAM I BUDOCIM, St Wenceslaus on Horseback, *rev.* + REPUBLIKA CESKOSLOVENSKA +, rampant Lion in Slovak shield, 5 AND 1936 below 17.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 5; M&CH CSR1D-002; Valovic CSD4; Novotný 18; Schlum. 50), *surface staining and friction, otherwise lustrous and quite brilliant, extremely fine and highly sought-after, very rare with a mintage of only 728 pieces* US\$4,000-6,000
- 544**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), 'Reopening of the Mines of Kremnitz', Commemorative Ducat, 1934, Kremnitz, by Anton Hám, S CIVITATIS REGIS CAROL DE CREMNICA, praying haloed Catherine right in flower shaped frame, circumscription in hexagonal frame, *rev.* Mining above and below ground, hallmarked .987 and K punch, 17.50g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 14; M&CH CSR1-MED9; Schlum. 62; Novotný VI.B), *traces of adhesive and some light surface marks, otherwise quite brilliant, extremely fine a prized rarity, with only 70 coins struck!* US\$8,000-12,000
- 545**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), Commemorative 10-Dukátu, 1932, Kremnitz, by J. Benda and O. Španiel, NEDEJ • ZAHYNOUTI • NÁM • I • BUDOUČÍM, +929 B-OŠ, St Wenceslaus on Horseback, *rev.* + REPUBLIKA CESKOSLOVENSKA +, rampant Lion in Slovak shield, linden sprig in right field, 10 and 1932 below, 34.99g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 4; MCH CSR1D-001; Valovic CSD5; Novotný 19), *scattered rust spots, otherwise lustrous and brilliant, good extremely fine, an iconic Inter-war issue, very rare with a mintage of only 1,035 pieces* US\$5,000-8,000
- 546**      **Czechoslovakia, First Republic** (1918-1939), Commemorative 10-Dukátu, 1933, Kremnitz, by J. Benda and O. Španiel, NEDEJ • ZAHYNOUTI • NÁM • I • BUDOUČÍM, +929 B-OŠ, St Wenceslaus on Horseback, *rev.* + REPUBLIKA CESKOSLOVENSKA +, rampant Lion in Slovak shield, linden sprig in right field, 10 and 1933 below, 34.98g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 4; MCH CSR1D-001; Valovic CSD5; Novotný 19), *scuffs above horse's head and traces of adhesive, otherwise lustrous and quite brilliant, extremely fine, an iconic Inter-war issue, rare with a mintage of only 1,778 pieces* US\$4,000-6,000

547	<b>Czechoslovakia, First Republic</b> (1918-1939), Commemorative 10-Dukátu, 1935, Kremnitz, by J. Benda and O. Španiel, NEDEJ • ZAHYNOUTI • NÁM • I • BUDOUCÍM, +929 B-O•Š, St Wenceslaus on Horseback, <i>rev.</i> + REPUBLIKA CESHOSLOVENSKA +, rampant Lion in Slovak shield, linden sprig in right field, 10 and 1935 below, 35.00g, 12h, edge milled (Fb. 4; MCH CSR1D-001; Valovic CSD5; Novotný 19), <i>peripheral iron staining, otherwise lustrous and much as struck, an iconic Inter-war issue, and an excessively rare date of issue with a reported mintage of only 600 pieces</i>	US\$6,000-10,000
548	<b>Hungary, Maria Theresa</b> (1740-1780), 2-Ducats, 1765 KB, Kremnitz, edge chevron milled, 6.99g, 12h (Fb. 179; Eypeltauer 250; Rádoczy 17; Huszár 1649; KM 379), <i>some surface marks and hairlines, otherwise bright and lustrous with residual brilliance, almost extremely fine</i>	US\$500-800
549	<b>Hungary, Maria Theresa</b> (1740-1780), 2-Ducats, 1765 KB, Kremnitz, edge chevron milled, 6.97g, 12h (Fb. 179; Eypeltauer 250; Rádoczy 17; Huszár 1649; KM 379), <i>scuffed and brushed but residually brilliant, otherwise a bolder very fine</i>	US\$400-600
550	<b>Hungary, Ferdinand V</b> (1835-1848), Ducat, 1848, Kremnitz, edge milled, 3.50g, 12h (Fb. 222; Huszár 2075; Unger II 1414; J.253; Schlum. 26; Frühwald 930; Ric. 12.03), <i>stained, otherwise brilliant, extremely fine, very rare</i>	US\$300-400
551	<b>Holy Roman Empire, Principality of Transylvania, Maria Theresa</b> (1740-1780), 2-Dukáts, 1768 HG, Karlsburg, edge obliquely milled, 6.94g, 12h (Eypeltauer 382; Herinek 4; Fb. 541; ÉH 599a; H.953; KM 650), <i>removed from a mount with edges smoothed, the surfaces stained, otherwise lustrous, the reverse quite brilliant, a bolder very fine, the first year of issue, very rare</i>	US\$400-600
552	<b>Holy Roman Empire, Principality of Transylvania, Maria Theresa</b> (1740-1780), 2-Dukáts, 1775 HG, Karlsburg, edge obliquely milled, 6.99g, 12h (Eypeltauer 382a; Herinek 11; Fb. 541; ÉH 599a; H.953; KM 650), <i>light handling marks and a scuff by the B of BOH, otherwise lustrous and quite brilliant, extremely fine, rare</i>	US\$600-800
553	<b>Holy Roman Empire, Principality of Transylvania, Maria Theresa</b> (1740-1780), Ducat, 1755, Karlsburg, edge obliquely milled, 3.45g, 12h (Eypeltauer 353; Herinek 207; Fb. 543; Resch. 47; Huszár 958), <i>cleaned, otherwise very fine, scarce</i>	US\$300-400
554	<b>Italy, Doges of Venice, Ludovico Manin</b> (1789-1797), Zecchino, LVDO MANIN S M VENET, S, Doge kneeling before nimbate Christ, <i>rev.</i> SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DVCA, edge plain, 3.32g, 10h (Paolucci 14; Fb. 1445; KM 755), <i>some staining and a dent in flan, otherwise lightly lustrous, very fine, the reverse better</i>	US\$200-300
555	<b>Russia, Alexander I</b> (1825-1855), Imitation Trade Ducat, 1837, St. Petersburg, armoured figure standing right, holding clutch of arrows, date below, <i>rev.</i> text in cartouche, edge obliquely milled, 3.38g, 12h (Bitkin 39; Schlum. -; Fb. 161), <i>brushed but lustrous with peripheral staining, very fine, very rare</i>	US\$300-400
556	<b>Yugoslavia, Alexander I</b> (1921-1934), Countermarked 4-Ducats, 1931, conjoined busts left, Corn countermark at end of legend, <i>rev.</i> Imperial double-headed eagle, edge milled, 14.04g, 12h (Fb. 4; KM 14.2), <i>adhesive and iron-stained, otherwise brilliant, extremely fine</i>	US\$500-800

END OF SALE





536



537



543



544



545



546



547



548





550



551



552



553



554



555



556



# SPINK

WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

## England's First Gold Sovereign of Henry VII



## THE SIMON ENGLISH ESQ COLLECTION

23 JANUARY 2022 | LONDON

For more information please contact:

**Gregory Edmund**

Email: [gedmund@spink.com](mailto:gedmund@spink.com) | Tel: +44(0)20 7563 4048

SPINK LONDON | 69 Southampton Row | Bloomsbury | London | WC1B 4ET

**WWW.SPINK.COM**

Follow us

#SPINK\_AUCTIONS





# SPINK

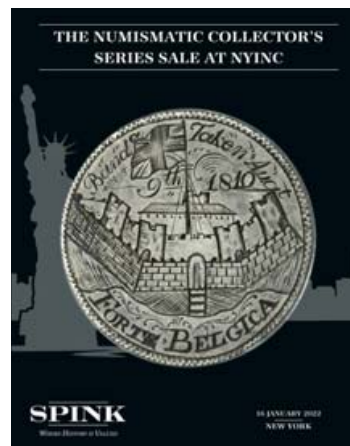
LONDON  
1666

69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury,  
London WC1B 4ET  
tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4103/4104  
fax: +44 (0)20 7563 4037  
email: [auctionteam@spink.com](mailto:auctionteam@spink.com)

## WRITTEN BIDS FORM

This form should be sent or faxed to the Spink auction office in advance of the sale. References for new clients should be supplied in good time to be taken up before the sale. Bids received later than one hour before the start of the sale may not be processed.

YOU CAN ALSO BID IN REAL TIME ON SPINK LIVE.  
PLEASE DOWNLOAD SPINK LIVE APP FROM THE  
APP STORE OR VISIT [WWW.SPINK.COM](http://WWW.SPINK.COM),  
REGISTER AND LOG INTO THE SALE.



NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

SALE TITLE

**The Numismatic Collector's  
Series Sale at NYINC**

DATE

**Sunday, January 16, 2022  
at 09.00 a.m. Eastern Time (2.00 p.m. UK Time)**

CODE NAME

**FLETCHER**

SALE NO.

**374**

I request Spink, without legal obligations of any kind on its part, to bid on the following Lots up to the price given below. I understand that if my bid is successful the Purchase Price will be the sum of the final bid and Buyer's Premium as a percentage of the final bid, any VAT chargeable, also postage charge and a fee for paying by card. The Rate of Buyer's Premium is 20% of the final hammer price of each lot. I understand Spink will pursue me for payment for any successful bid. In addition, I understand and consent that Spink may share my personal details relating to the default with other auction houses and live bidding platforms to protect themselves from such defaults.

All bids shall be treated as offers made on the Terms and Conditions for Buyers. I also understand that Spink provides the service of executing bids on behalf of clients for the convenience of clients and that Spink will not be held responsible for failing to execute bids. If identical commission bids are received for the same Lot, the commission bid received first by Spink will take precedence. Please note that you will not be notified if there are higher written bids received.

**PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS AND ENSURE THAT BIDS ARE IN US DOLLARS**

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid \$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid \$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid \$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

☐ Please hold my purchased lots for collection

TEL. HOME \_\_\_\_\_ TEL. OFFICE \_\_\_\_\_

FAX \_\_\_\_\_ E-MAIL \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ VAT NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I agree to receive notifications about Spink auctions, news and events via email and direct mail

☐ I agree to receive marketing notifications related only to the following categories (*please select as appropriate*)

**Autographs / Banknotes / Bonds & Shares / Books / Coins / Comics / Handbags / Jewellery / Maps / Medals / Stamps / Watches /  
Whiskies & Spirits / Wine / Corporate News & Events**

We will use the personal information you provide to us as set out in our privacy notice available at [www.spink.com/privacy-policy](http://www.spink.com/privacy-policy)

Continued ...

Sunday, January 16, 2022

at 09.00 a.m. Eastern Time (2.00 p.m. UK Time)

374

**PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS AND ENSURE THAT BIDS ARE IN US DOLLARS**

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

## SPINK HAS LAUNCHED ITS OWN ONLINE PAYMENT PLATFORM

ALL SPINK WEBSITE USERS CAN NOW PAY ONLINE BY CARD. SIMPLY LOG INTO YOUR SPINK WEBSITE ACCOUNT AND UNDER 'MYSPIK' PLEASE SELECT THE OUTSTANDING INVOICE YOU WOULD LIKE TO SETTLE. FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED ON THE WEBSITE.

**All Corporate cards regardless of origin and Consumer debit and credit cards issued outside the UK are subject to a fee of 3%**

CARD NO: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] START DATE: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] ISSUE NO: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] SECURITY CODE: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

SIGNATURE		EXPIRY DATE		NAME (ON CREDIT CARD)	
-----------	--	-------------	--	-----------------------	--

TYPE OF CARD: CONSUMER DEBIT ☐ CONSUMER DEBIT ☐ CONSUMER CREDIT ☐ CONSUMER CREDIT ☐ ALL CORPORATE ☐

☐ Please charge all purchases to my card ☐ Do not charge my card. (Spink will charge your card should you default on the payment)

## BIDDING INCREMENTS

Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in the following order although the auctioneer may vary the bidding increments during the course of the auction. The normal bidding increments are:

Up to \$100	by \$5	\$3,000 to \$6,000	\$3,200-\$3,500-\$3,800-\$4,000 etc.
\$100 to \$300	by \$10	\$6,000 to \$10,000	by \$500
\$300 to \$600	\$320-\$350-\$380-\$400 etc.	\$10,000 to \$20,000	by \$1,000
\$600 to \$1,000	by \$50	\$20,000 and up	Auctioneer's discretion
\$1,000 to \$3,000	by \$100		

**VAT** is chargeable on the Hammer price and the Buyer's Premium of dagged (†) and (L) lots at the standard rate (currently 20%), and on lots marked (x) at the reduced rate (currently 5% on the Hammer price and 20% on the Buyer's Premium). VAT on Margin Scheme lots (identified by the absence of any VAT symbol next to the lot number) is payable at 20% on the Buyer's Premium only.

## REFERENCES REQUIRED FOR CLIENTS NOT YET KNOWN TO SPINK

#### TRADE REFERENCES

BANK REFERENCES

# SPINK

WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

## COMING IN 2022



Henry III (1216-1272), Gold Penny of 20-Pence,  
struck from 16 August 1257, London,  
Willem FitzOtto of Gloucester  
(The King's Goldsmith)

The icon of the Medieval series, being the most significant  
contribution to English Numismatics since the discovery of the  
Double-Leopard, sold at Spink in 2006.

Estimate: £200,000 - £400,000

23 January 2022 | London

---

THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTOR'S SERIES SALE AT NYINC

16 January 2022 | New York

THE SIMON ENGLISH ESQ COLLECTION

23 January 2022 | London

LONDON | NEW YORK | HONG KONG | SINGAPORE | SWITZERLAND

Email: [concierge@spink.com](mailto:concierge@spink.com) | Tel: +44(0)20 7563 4000

#SPINK\_AUCTIONS



[WWW.SPINK.COM](http://WWW.SPINK.COM)



# TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BUYERS

These conditions set out the terms on which we (**Spink and Son Limited** of 69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury London WC1B 4ET (company no. 04369748)) contract with you (**Buyer**) either as agent on behalf of the Seller or as principal if we are the Seller. You should read these conditions carefully.

## 1 DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply in these conditions:

**Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme**

**Buyer's Premium Certificate of Authenticity Expert Committee**

**Forgery**

means VAT schemes as defined by HM Revenue & Customs;

means the charge payable by you as a percentage of the Hammer Price, at the rates set out in clause 5.1 below;

means a certificate issued by an Expert Committee confirming the authenticity of a Lot;

means a committee of experts to whom a Lot may be sent for an extension in accordance with clause 3.4.3;

means a Lot constituting an imitation originally conceived and executed as a whole with a fraudulent intention to deceive as to authorship, origin, age, period, culture or source where the correct description as to such matters is not reflected by the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the auction had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with the description in the catalogue. Accordingly, no Lot shall be capable of being a Forgery by reason of any damage and/or restoration work of any kind (including re-enamelling);

means the amount of the highest bid accepted by the auctioneer in relation to a Lot;

**Hammer Price**

**Lot**

means any item deposited with us for sale at auction and, in particular, the item or items described against any Lot number in any catalogue;

**Reserve**

**Seller**

the amount below which we agree with the Seller that the Lot cannot be sold;

means the owner of the Lot being sold by us;

**Spink Group**

**VAT**

Spink and Son Limited, our subsidiaries and associated companies.

**VAT Symbols**

value added tax chargeable under VAT and any similar replacement or additional tax; and

means the symbols detailing the VAT status of the Lot details of which are set out at the back of the catalogue.

## 2 SPINK'S ROLE AS AGENT

2.1 All sales undertaken by us either at auction or privately are undertaken either as agent on behalf of the Seller or from time to time, as principal if we are the owner of the Lot. Please note that even if we are acting as agent on behalf of the Seller rather than as principal, we may have a financial interest in the Lot.

2.2 The contract for the sale of the Lot will be between you and the Seller.

2.3 The Seller's sale of the Lot to you is subject to any terms and conditions, disclaimers or exclusions included with any promotional material or catalogue descriptions for the Lot, or otherwise notified to you by the Seller or us on their behalf.

## 3 BEFORE THE SALE

### 3.1 Examination of goods

You are strongly advised to examine personally any goods in which you are interested, before the auction takes place. Condition reports are usually available on request. We provide no guarantee to you other than in relation to Forgeries, as set out in clause 5.13 of these Terms and Conditions.

### 3.2 Catalogue descriptions

3.2.1 Statements by us in the catalogue or condition report, or made orally or in writing elsewhere, regarding the authorship, origin, date, age, size, medium, attribution, genuineness, provenance, condition or estimated selling price of any Lot are merely statements of opinion, and are not to be relied on as statements of definitive fact. Catalogue and web illustrations are for guidance only, and should not be relied on either to determine the tone or colour of any item. No lot shall be rejected on the grounds of inaccurate reproduction. No lot illustrated in the catalogue and online shall be rejected on the grounds of cancellation, centring, margins, perforation or other characteristics apparent from the illustration. Estimates of the selling price should not be relied on as a statement that this price is either the price at which the Lot will sell or its value for any other purpose.

3.2.2 Many items are of an age or nature which precludes their being in perfect condition and some descriptions in the catalogue or given by way of condition report make reference to damage and/or restoration. We provide this information for guidance only and the absence of such a reference does not imply that an item is free from defects or restoration nor does a reference to particular defects imply the absence of any others.

3.2.3 Other than as set out in clause 5.13, and in the absence of fraud, neither the Seller nor we, nor any of our employees or agents, are responsible for the correctness of any statement as to the authorship, origin, date, age, attribution, genuineness or provenance of any Lot nor for any other errors of description or for any faults or defects in any Lot. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his own judgment as to such matters.

### 3.3 Your Responsibility

You are responsible for satisfying yourself as to the condition of the goods and the matters referred to in the catalogue description.

### 3.4 Extensions – Stamps only

3.4.1 If you wish to obtain an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity on any Lot (other than a mixed Lot or Lot containing undescribed stamps) you must notify us in writing not less than forty-eight hours before the time fixed for the commencement of the first session of the sale. If accepted by us, such request shall have the same effect as notice of an intention to question the genuineness or description of the Lot for the purposes of clause 5.13 (Refund in the case of Forgery) of these Terms and Conditions and the provisions of clause 5.13 (Refund in the case of Forgery) shall apply accordingly.

3.4.2 Notice of a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity must give the reason why such opinion is required and specify the identity of your proposed expert which will be subject to agreement by us. We reserve the right, at our discretion, to refuse a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity including (without limitation) where the proposed expert is not known to us.

3.4.3 If we accept a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity we will submit the Lot to the Expert Committee. You acknowledge and accept that the length of time taken by an Expert Committee to reach an opinion will vary depending on the circumstances and in any event is beyond our control.

3.4.4 We will not accept a request for an extension on account of condition. Any Lot described in the catalogue as having faults or defects may not be returned even if an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity cites other faults or defects not included in the catalogue description, other than in the case of a Forgery.

3.4.5 Should Spink accept a request for an extension under the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, the fact may be stated by the Auctioneer from the rostrum prior to the sale of the Lot.

3.4.6 It should be noted that any stamp accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity is sold on the basis of that Certificate only and not on the basis of any other description or warranty as to authenticity. No request for an extension will be accepted on such a stamp and the return of such a stamp will not be accepted.

3.4.7 If you receive any correspondence from the Expert Committee in relation to the Lot, including but not limited to a Certificate of Authenticity, you must provide us with copies of such correspondence no later than 7 days after you receive such correspondence.

## 4 AT THE SALE

### 4.1 Refusal of admission

Our sales usually take place on our own premises or premises over which we have control for the sale, and we have the right, exercisable at our complete discretion, to refuse admission to the premises or attendance at an auction.

### 4.2 Registration before bidding

All bidders must be registered either by completing a registration form or creating an account online. Please be aware that we usually require buyers to present identification before making a bid at auction, undergo a credit check or provide a trade reference.

If you have not bid successfully with Spink in the past, or you are registering with us for the first time, we reserve the right to require a deposit of up to 50% of the amount you intend to spend. Such deposit will be deducted from your invoice should you be successful. If you are unsuccessful at auction, your deposit will be returned by the same means it was paid to Spink.

Some lots may be designated, prior to the auction, as "Premium Lots", which means a deposit may be required before placing a bid on the item for sale. Information will be posted on our website in such an event.

### 4.3 Bidding as Principal

When making a bid (**whether such bids are made in person or by way of telephone bids operated by Spink, commission or online or email bids**), you will be deemed to be acting as principal and will be accepting personal liability, unless it has been agreed in writing, at the time of registration, that you are acting as agent on behalf of a third party buyer acceptable to us.

### 4.4 Commission Bids

If you give us instructions to bid on your behalf, by using the form provided in our catalogues or via our website, we shall use reasonable endeavours to do so, provided these instructions are received not later than 24 hours before the auction. If we receive commission bids on a particular Lot for identical amounts, and at auction these bids are the highest bids for the Lot, it will be sold to the person whose bid was received first. Commission bids are undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the sale, and the conduct of the auction may be such that we are unable to bid as requested. Since this is undertaken as a free service to prospective buyers on the terms stated, we cannot accept liability for failure to make a commission bid. You should therefore always attend personally if you wish to be certain of bidding.

- 4.5 On-line Bidding**  
We offer internet services as a convenience to our clients. We will not be responsible for errors or failures to execute bids placed on the internet, including, without limitation, errors or failures caused by (i) a loss of internet connection by either party for whatever reason; (ii) a breakdown or problems with the online bidding software and/or (iii) a breakdown or problems with your internet connection, computer or system. Execution of on-line internet bids on [www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com) and Spink Live is a free service undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the auction and we do not accept liability for failing to execute an online internet bid or for errors or omissions in connection with this activity.
- 4.6 Telephone Bids**  
If you make arrangements with us not less than 24 hours before the sale, we shall use reasonable endeavours to contact you to enable you to participate in bidding by telephone, but in no circumstances will we be liable to either the Seller or you as a result of failure to do so.
- 4.7 Currency Converter**  
At some auctions, a currency converter will be operated, based on the one month forward rates of exchange quoted to us by Barclays Bank Plc or any other appropriate rate determined by us, at opening on the date of the auction. Bidding will take place in a currency determined by us, which is usually sterling for auctions held in London. The currency converter is not always reliable, and errors may occur beyond our control either in the accuracy of the Lot number displayed on the converter, or the foreign currency equivalent of sterling bids. We shall not be liable to you for any loss suffered as a result of you following the currency converter.
- 4.8 Video images**  
At some auctions there will be a video screen. Mistakes may occur in its operation, and we cannot be liable to you regarding either the correspondence of the image to the Lot being sold or the quality of the image as a reproduction of the original.
- 4.9 Bidding Increments**  
Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in the following order although the auctioneer may vary the bidding increments during the course of the auction. The normal bidding increments are:
- |                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Up to £100         | by £5                            |
| £100 to £300       | by £10                           |
| £300 to £600       | £320-£350-£380-£400 etc.         |
| £600 to £1,000     | by £50                           |
| £1,000 to £3,000   | by £100                          |
| £3,000 to £6,000   | £3,200-£3,500-£3,800-£4,000 etc. |
| £6,000 to £10,000  | by £500                          |
| £10,000 to £20,000 | by £1,000                        |
| £20,000 and up     | Auctioneer's discretion          |
- 4.10 Bidding by Spink**
- 4.10.1** We reserve the right to bid on Lots on the Seller's behalf up to the amount of the Reserve (if any), which will never be above the low estimate printed in the auction catalogue.
- 4.10.2** The Spink Group reserves the right to bid on and purchase Lots as principal.
- 4.10.3** Lots with this symbol (Ⓢ) indicate that a party has provided Spink with an irrevocable bid on the lot that will be executed during the sale at a value that ensures that the lot will sell. The irrevocable bidder, who may bid in excess of the irrevocable bid, will be compensated based on his bid in the event he or she is not the successful bidder or may receive a fixed fee in the event he or she is the successful bidder. If the irrevocable bidder is the successful bidder, the fixed fee for providing the irrevocable bid may be netted against the irrevocable bidder's obligation to pay the full purchase price for the lot. If the irrevocable bid is not secured until after the printing of the auction catalogue, a pre-sale announcement will be made indicating that there is an irrevocable bid on the lot.
- If you are interested in placing an irrevocable bid in an auction, please contact us at [chairmanoffice@spink.com](mailto:chairmanoffice@spink.com). Typically, only some of the lots with an estimate, which must exceed £100,000 or equivalent in other currencies are open to irrevocable bids.
- 4.11 The Auctioneer's Discretion**  
The auctioneer has the right at his absolute discretion to refuse any bid to advance the bidding in such manner as he may decide to withdraw or divide any Lot, to combine any two or more Lots and, in the case of error or dispute, to put an item up for bidding again.
- 4.12 Successful Bid**  
Subject to the auctioneer's discretion, the striking of his hammer marks the acceptance of the highest bid, provided always that such bid is higher than the Reserve (where applicable), and the conclusion of a contract for sale between you and the Seller.
- 4.13 After Sale Arrangements**  
If you enter into any private sale agreements for any Lot with the Seller within 60 days of the auction, we, as exclusive agents of the Seller reserve the right to charge you the applicable Buyer's Premium in accordance with these Terms and Conditions, and the Seller a commission in accordance with the terms of the Seller's agreement.
- 4.14 Return of Lot**
- 4.14.1** Once your bid has been accepted for a Lot then you are liable to pay for that Lot in accordance with these Terms and Conditions. If there are any problems with a Lot then you must notify us within 7 days of receipt of the Lot, specifying the nature of the problem. We may then request that the Lot is returned to us for inspection. Save as set out in clause 5.13, the cancellation of the sale of any Lot and the refund of the corresponding purchase price is entirely at our sole discretion. We will not normally exercise that discretion if the Lot is not received by us in the same condition that it was in at the auction date.
- 4.14.2** No lot may be returned on account of condition if the condition was stated by a third party grading company (including, but not limited to PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG, PMG, WBG, Legacy Currency Grading).
- 5 AFTER THE AUCTION**
- 5.1 Buyer's Premium and other charges**  
In addition to the Hammer Price, you must pay us the Buyer's Premium at a rate of 20% of the final Hammer price of each lot, postage charge and a fee for paying by card.
- 5.2 Value Added Tax**  
Other than in respect of Zero-rated Lots (o) VAT is chargeable on the Hammer price and the Buyer's premium of daggered (†) and (Ω) lots at the standard rate (currently 20%), and on lots marked (x) at the reduced rate (currently 5% on the Hammer price and 20% on the Buyer's premium). VAT on Margin scheme lots (identified by the absence of any VAT symbol next to the lot number) is payable at 20% on the Buyer's premium only.
- 5.3 VAT Refunds – Buyers from outside the UK**
- 5.3.1** As we remain liable to account for VAT on all Lots unless they have been exported outside the UK within 3 months of the date of sale, you will be asked to deposit all amounts of VAT invoiced. However, if a Spink nominated shipper is instructed, then any refundable VAT will not be collected. In all other cases refunds due will be made when valid proof of export is provided. For avoidance of doubt, please note refunds cannot be made to private Buyers, when Lots are bought for private use, if exported by the Buyer.
- 5.3.2** If you are registered as a collectibles business outside the UK and the Lots are invoiced to this business, are not for private use, if you export the Lots outside the UK yourself or appoint your own agent you must obtain shipping documents from the Shipping Department for which a charge of £50 will be made.
- 5.3.3** Where required, we can advise you on how to export Lots as a specific form of export evidence is required. Where we advise you on the export of the Lots, please be aware that the ultimate responsibility in respect of obtaining a valid proof of export will lie with you and we will not be responsible for your failure to obtain such proof.
- 5.3.4** If you export the Lot, subject to par. 5.3.2., you must return the valid proof of export to us within 3 months of the date of sale. If you fail to return the valid proof of export to us within such period and you have not already accounted to us for the VAT, you will be liable to us for the full amount of the VAT due on such Lot and we shall be entitled to invoice you for this sum.
- 5.3.5** To apply for a refund of any VAT paid, the valid proof of export must be sent to our Shipping Department clearly marked 'VAT Refund' within 3 months of the date of sale. No payment will be made where the total amount of VAT refundable is less than £50 and Spink will charge £50 for each refund processed.
- 5.3.6** Where a Lot is included within the Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme and valid evidence of export from the UK is produced within 3 months of the date of sale, the VAT on Buyer's Premium may be refunded.
- 5.3.7** Where the Lot is marked as a Daggered (†) Lot the VAT charged on the Hammer Price may be refunded where evidence of valid export from the UK is produced within 3 months of the date of sale. A refund of VAT charged on the Buyer's Premium can also be made on receipt of proof of registration as a collectibles business.
- 5.3.8** Where the Lot is marked as an Omega (Ω) Lot or an Import VAT (x) Lot and valid evidence of export from the UK is produced within 3 months of the date of sale, the VAT charged on both the Hammer Price and Buyer's Premium may be refunded.
- 5.3.9** Lot marked as Investment Gold (g) is exempt from VAT on Hammer price. A refund of VAT charged on the Buyer's Premium can be made on receipt of proof of registration as a collectibles business and where valid evidence of export from the UK is produced within 3 months of the date of sale.
- 5.4 Payment**
- 5.4.1** You must provide us with your full name and permanent address and, if so requested, details of the bank from which any payments to us will be made. You must pay the full amount due (comprising the Hammer Price, the Buyer's Premium and any applicable VAT) within seven days after the date of the sale. This applies even if you wish to export the Lot and an export licence is (or may be) required.
- 5.4.2** You will not acquire title to the Lot until all amounts due have been paid in full. This includes instances where special arrangements were made for release of Lot prior to full settlement.
- 5.4.3** Payment should be made in sterling by one of the following methods:
- Direct bank transfer to our account details of which are set out on the invoice. All bank charges shall be met by you. Please ensure that your client number is noted on the transfer.
  - By cheque or bank draft made payable to Spink and Son Ltd and sent to Spink at 69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET. Please note that the processing charges for payments made by cheques or bank drafts drawn on a non-U.K bank shall be met by you. Please ensure that the remittance slip printed at the bottom of the invoice is enclosed with your payment.

- (iii) By Visa or Mastercard. All Corporate cards regardless of origin and Consumer debit and credit cards issued outside the UK are subject to a fee of 3%. For all card payments there are limits to the amounts we will accept depending on the type of card being used and whether or not the cardholder is present.
- 5.4.4 Payments should be made by the registered buyer and not by third parties, unless it has been agreed at the time of registration that you are acting as an agent on behalf of a third party.
- 5.5 Invoices**  
Invoices may consist of one or more pages and will show: Zero rated Lots (o); no symbol Lots sold under the Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme; Lots marked (g) special scheme Investment Gold; Daggered Lots (†), imported Lots marked (x) and (Ω).
- 5.6 Collection of Purchases**  
5.6.1 Unless specifically agreed to the contrary, we shall retain lots purchased until all amounts due to us, or to the Spink Group, have been paid in full. Buyers will be required to pay for their lots when they wish to take possession of the same, which must be within 7 days of the date of the sale, unless prior arrangements have been made with Spink. Without prior agreement, lots will not be released until cleared funds are received with regard to payments made by cheque.  
5.6.2 Unless we notify you to the contrary, items retained by us will be covered in accordance with our policy which is available for inspection at our offices from the date of sale for a period of seven days or until the time of collection, whichever is sooner. After seven days or from the time of collection, whichever is the earlier, the Lot will be entirely at your risk.  
5.6.3 Our policy will not cover and we are unable to accept responsibility for damage caused by woodworm, changes in atmospheric conditions or acts of terrorism.
- 5.7 Notification**  
We are not able to notify successful bidders by telephone. While Invoices are sent out by email or mail after the auction we do not accept responsibility for notifying you of the result of your bid. You are requested to contact us by telephone or in person as soon as possible after the auction to obtain details of the outcome of your bids to avoid incurring charges for late payment.
- 5.8 Packing and handling**  
5.8.1 We shall use all reasonable endeavours to take care when handling and packing a purchased Lot but remind you that after seven days or from the time of collection, whichever is sooner, the Lot is entirely at your risk. Our postage charges are set out at the back of the catalogue.  
5.8.2 It is the responsibility of the Buyer to be aware of any Import Duties that may be incurred upon importation to the final destination. Spink will not accept return of any package in order to avoid these duties. The onus is also on the Buyer to be aware of any Customs import restrictions that prohibit the importation of certain collectibles. Spink will not accept return of the Lot(s) under these circumstances. Spink will not accept responsibility for Lot(s) seized or destroyed by Customs.  
5.8.3 If the Buyer requires delivery of the Lot to an address other than the invoice address this will be carried out at the discretion of Spink.
- 5.9 Recommended packers and shippers**  
If required our shipping department may arrange shipment as your agent. Although we may suggest carriers if specifically requested, our suggestions are made on the basis of our general experience of such parties in the past and we are not responsible to any person to whom we have made a recommendation for the acts or omissions of the third parties concerned.
- 5.10 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchases**  
5.10.1 If you fail to make payment within seven days of your stipulated payment date set out in your invoice, we shall be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights or remedies:  
5.10.1.1 to charge interest at the rate of 2% per month compound interest, calculated on a daily basis, from the date the full amount is due;  
5.10.1.2 to set off against any amounts which the Spink Group may owe you in any other transaction the outstanding amount remaining unpaid by you;  
5.10.1.3 we may keep hold of all or some of your Lots or other property in the possession of the Spink Group until you have paid all the amounts you owe us or the Spink Group, even if the unpaid amounts do not relate to those Lots or other property. Following fourteen days' notice to you of the amount outstanding and remaining unpaid, the Spink Group shall have the right to arrange the sale of such Lots or other property. We shall apply the proceeds in discharge of the amount outstanding to us or the Spink Group, and pay any balance to you;  
5.10.1.4 where several amounts are owed by you to the Spink Group in respect of different transactions, to apply any amount paid to discharge any amount owed in respect of any particular transaction, whether or not you so direct;  
5.10.1.5 to reject at any future auction any bids made by you or on your behalf or obtain a deposit from you before accepting any bids.  
5.10.2 If you fail to make payment within thirty-five days, we shall in addition be entitled:  
5.10.2.1 to cancel the sale of the Lot or any other item sold to you at the same or any other auction;  
5.10.2.2 to arrange a resale of the Lot, publicly or privately, and, if this results in a lower price being obtained, claim the balance from you together with all reasonable costs including a 20% seller's commission, expenses, damages, legal fees, commissions and premiums of whatever kind associated with both sales or otherwise, incurred in connection with your failure to make payment;  
5.10.2.3 when reselling the Lot, place a notice in our catalogue stating that you successfully purchased the Lot at auction but have subsequently failed to pay the Hammer Price of the Lot; or  
5.10.2.4 take any other appropriate action as we deem fit.  
5.10.3 If you fail to collect within fourteen days after the sale, whether or not payment has been made, you will be required  
5.10.3.1 to pay a storage charge of £2 per item per day plus any additional handling cost that may apply.  
5.10.3.2 you will not be entitled to collect the Lot until all outstanding charges are met, together with payment of all other amounts due to us.
- 5.11 Use of Default Information**  
If you fail to make payment for a Lot in accordance with these Terms and Conditions:  
5.11.1 we reserve the right to refuse you the right to make bids for any future auction irrespective of whether previous defaults have been settled; and  
5.11.2 you acknowledge that we may (as necessary for our legitimate interests those of other auctioneers and live bidding platforms in referencing customers and avoiding customer defaults) disclose details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms, which will include your name, address, nature of the default and the date of the default.  
Auctioneers or live bidding platforms who receive details of the default may rely on such information when deciding whether to enter into a transaction with you in the future.
- 5.12 Export Licence**  
5.12.1 If required we can, at our discretion, advise you on the detailed provisions of the export licensing regulations. Where we advise you in relation to export licensing regulations the ultimate responsibility in respect of any export will lie with you and we will not be responsible for your failure to apply for any necessary licences.  
5.12.2 If the Lot is going to be hand carried by you, you may be required to produce a valid export licence to us or sign a waiver document stating that a licence will be applied for.  
5.12.3 You should always check whether an export licence is required before exporting. Export licences are usually obtained within two or three weeks but delays can occur.  
5.12.4 Unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, the fact that you wish to apply for an export licence does not affect your obligation to make payment within seven days nor our right to charge interest on late payment.  
5.12.5 If you request that we apply for an export licence on your behalf, we shall be entitled to recover from you our disbursements and out of pocket expenses in relation to such application, together with any relevant VAT.  
5.12.6 We will not be obliged to rescind a sale nor to refund any interest or other expenses incurred by you where payment is made by you despite the fact that an export licence is required.
- 5.13 Refund in the case of Forgery**  
5.13.1 A sale will be cancelled, and the amount paid refunded to you if a Lot (other than a miscellaneous item not described in the catalogue) sold by us proves to have been a Forgery. We shall not however be obliged to refund any amounts if either (a) the catalogue description or saleroom notice at the auction date corresponded to the generally accepted opinion of scholars or experts at that time, or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of opinions, or (b) it can be demonstrated that the Lot is a Forgery only by means of either a scientific process not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which at the date of the auction was unreasonably expensive or impracticable or likely to have caused damage to the Lot. Furthermore, you should note that this refund can be obtained only if the following conditions are met:  
5.13.1.1 you must notify us in writing, within seven days of the receipt of the Lot(s), that in your view the Lot concerned is a Forgery;  
5.13.1.2 you must then return the item to us within fourteen days from receipt of the Lot(s), in the same condition as at the auction date; and  
5.13.1.3 as soon as possible following return of the Lot, you must produce evidence satisfactory to us that the Lot is a Forgery and that you are able to transfer good title to us, free from any third party claims.  
5.13.1.4 you must provide to us all evidence obtained by you that a Lot is a Forgery no later than 7 days after you receive such evidence.  
5.13.2 In no circumstances shall we be required to pay you any more than the amount paid by you for the Lot concerned and you shall have no claim for interest.  
5.13.3 The benefit of this guarantee is not capable of being transferred, and is solely for the benefit of the person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the Lot when sold and who, since the sale, has remained the owner of the Lot without disposing of any interest in it to any third party.  
5.13.4 We shall be entitled to rely on any scientific or other process to establish that the Lot is not a Forgery, whether or not such process was used or in use at the date of the auction.



## 6 LIABILITY

Nothing in these Terms and Conditions limits or excludes our liability for:

- 6.1 death or personal injury resulting from negligence; or
- 6.2 any damage or liability incurred by you as a result of our fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

## 7 USE OF YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION

- 7.1 We will use the personal information you provide to us as set out in our privacy notice (available at <https://spink.com/privacy-policy>) and in particular to:
  - 7.1.1 process the bids you make on Lots (whether successful or otherwise) and other auction related services we provide;
  - 7.1.2 process your payment relating to a successful purchase of a Lot;
  - 7.1.3 arrange for delivery of any Lot you purchase, which will include passing your details to shipping providers and, on overseas deliveries, to customs where they make enquiries regarding the Lot;
  - 7.1.4 inform you about similar products or services that we provide, but you may stop receiving these at any time by contacting us.
- 7.2 In accordance with clause 4.2, we may pass your information to credit reference agencies in order to obtain credit checks from them, and they may keep a record of any search that they do.
- 7.3 In accordance with clause 5.11, where you default on making payment for a Lot in accordance with these terms and conditions we may disclose details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms.
- 7.4 We are also working closely with third parties (including, for example, other auctioneers and live bidding platforms) and may receive information about you from them.
- 7.5 Where you provide us with personal information about other individuals, you must ensure that your provision of that information is compliant with applicable data protection law.

## 8 COPYRIGHT

- 8.1 We shall have the right (on a non-exclusive basis) to photograph, video or otherwise produce an image of the Lot. All rights in such an image will belong to us, and we shall have the right to use it in whatever way we see fit.
- 8.2 The copyright in all images, illustrations and written material relating to a Lot is and shall remain at all times our property and we shall have the right to use it in whatever way we see fit. You shall not use or allow anyone else to use such images, illustrations or written material without our prior written consent.

## 9 VAT

You shall give us all relevant information about your VAT status and that of the Lot to ensure that the correct information is printed in the catalogues. Once printed, the information cannot be changed. If we incur any unforeseen cost or expense as a result of the information being incorrect, you will reimburse to us on demand the full amount incurred.

## 10 NOTICES

All notices given under these Terms and Conditions may be served personally, sent by 1st class post, or faxed to the address given to the sender by the other party. Any notice sent by post will be deemed to have been received on the second working day after posting or, if the addressee is overseas, on the fifth working day after posting. Any notice sent by fax or served personally will be deemed to be delivered on the first working day following despatch.

## 11 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

The following provisions of this clause 11 shall apply only if you are acting for the purposes of your business.

### 11.1 Limitation of Liability

Subject to clause 6, we shall not be liable, whether in tort (including for negligence) or breach of statutory duty, contract, misrepresentation or otherwise for any:

- 11.1.1 loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and/or similar losses, loss of anticipated savings, loss of goods, loss of contract, loss of use, loss of corruption of data or information; or
- 11.1.2 any special, indirect, consequential or pure economic loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses.

### 11.2 Severability

If any part of these Terms and Condition is found by any court to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that part may be discounted and the rest of the conditions shall continue to be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

### 11.3 Force majeure

We shall have no liability to you if we are prevented from, or delayed in performing, our obligations under these Terms and Conditions or from carrying on our business by acts, events, omissions or accidents beyond our reasonable control, including (without limitation) strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving our workforce or the workforce of any other party), failure of a utility service or transport network, act of God, war, riot, civil commotion, malicious damage, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction, accident, breakdown of plant or machinery, fire, flood, storm or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

## 11.4 Waiver

11.4.1 A waiver of any right under these Terms and Conditions is only effective if it is in writing and it applies only to the circumstances for which it is given. No failure or delay by a party in exercising any right or remedy under these Terms and Conditions or by law shall constitute a waiver of that (or any other) right or remedy, nor preclude or restrict its further exercise. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that (or any other) right or remedy.

11.4.2 Unless specifically provided otherwise, rights arising under these Terms and Conditions are cumulative and do not exclude rights provided by law.

## 11.5 Law and Jurisdiction

11.5.1 These Terms and Conditions and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with them or their subject matter, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of England and Wales.

11.5.2 The parties irrevocably agree that the courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim that arises out of, or in connection with, Terms and Conditions or their subject matter.

## Postal Charges

### Prices for all items including postage and packaging

Invoice Value	UK	EU	Rest of the World
Up to £1,500	£12	£20	£30
Up to £10,000	£20	£40	£60
Above £10,001	£30	£60	£90

The above fees are in GBP and would be converted into the sale currency if applicable.

Shipments of more than 2kg or volumetric measurement of more than 2kg have to be sent by courier. Certain countries may incur extra charge when courier services are required by our insurance policy. For lots sent by courier please contact [Auctionteam@spink.com](mailto:Auctionteam@spink.com) for calculation of any further relevant cost in addition to the above charges.

## Value Added Tax (VAT)

### Charging of (VAT) at Auction

The information shown on this page sets out the way in which Spink intends to account for VAT.

#### i. Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme

1. Where possible, we will offer Lots for sale under the Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme. Such Lots can be identified by the absence of any VAT symbol next to the Lot number in the catalogue. Such lots are subject to 20% VAT on the Buyers' Premium but are not subject to VAT on the Hammer Price.
2. Where Lots are sold using the Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme to UK VAT-registered businesses, the VAT on Buyers' Premium is not recoverable as input tax. Upon request on sale day, we will issue invoices that show VAT separately on both the Hammer Price and the Buyer's Premium. This will enable VAT-registered businesses to recover the VAT charged as input tax, subject to the normal rules for recovering input tax.

#### ii. Zero-Rated Lots

Limited Categories of goods, such as books, are Zero-rated (o) for VAT in the United Kingdom. Such Lots are offered under the Auctioneers' Scheme. In these circumstances no VAT will be added to the Buyer's premium.

#### iii. Daggedged Lots

Lots which are Daggedged (†) in the catalogue are subject to VAT at 20% on both the Hammer Price and the Buyer's Premium.

#### iv. Imported and Omega Lots

Lots which are marked (x) in the catalogue are subject to VAT at 5% on the Hammer price plus 20% on the Buyer's premium. Lots which bear the Omega symbol (Ω) are subject to VAT at 20% on the Hammer Price and on the Buyer's Premium. This VAT is payable on items imported from outside the UK. In these cases we have used a temporary importation procedure, which in effect means that the point of importation is deferred until the Lot has been sold. At this point the Buyer is treated as the importer and is liable to pay the import VAT due. We will collect the VAT from you and pay it to HM Customs and Excise on your behalf.

#### v. Investment Gold Lots

Lots marked (g) in the catalogue are exempt from VAT on the Hammer Price and are subject to VAT at 20% on the Buyer's Premium. A refund of VAT charged on the Buyer's Premium can also be made on receipt of proof of business as a collectibles dealer outside of the UK.

# SPINK

WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

## SALE CALENDAR 2021/2022

### STAMPS

20 November	The Philatelic Collector's Series	Hong Kong	CSS68
8 December	The 'Lionheart' Collection of Great Britain and British Empire - Part XV	London	21015
14 January	The Opium War Collection	Hong Kong	21042
14 January	The 'Shambhala' Collection of Tibet	Hong Kong	20019
15 January	Fine Stamps and Covers of China and Hong Kong	Hong Kong	CSS74
11-25 January	The Philatelic Collector's Series e-Auction	London	22012
26 January	The Lionheart Collection of New Zealand - Part I	London	22010
26 January	The Philatelic Collector's Series Sale	New York	177
27 January	Stamps and Covers of Great Britain	London	22013

### COINS

25 Nov-16 Dec	Spink Numismatic e-Circular 13: Ancient, Indian and Islamic Coins	London	21155
16 Dec-5 Jan	Spink Numismatic e-Circular 14: 50th Anniversary of Decimalisation	London	21171
7-21 January	Spink Numismatic e-Circular 15: The Perkins Collection of Halfcrowns	London	21157
12-28 January	Spink Numismatic e-Circular 16: Indian and Islamic Coins	London	22120
16 January	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale at NYInc	New York	374
17-28 January	The Numismatic Collector's Series e-Auction	New York	375
23 January	The Jean-Marie Vanmeerbeeck and Simon English Collections of English Hammered Coins	London	22004
23 January	The Planta Genista Auction - A New Gold Penny of Henry III	London	22104

### BANKNOTES

18 Nov-9 Dec	The Numismatic Collector's Series e-Auction	New York	372
20 Dec-13 Jan	World Banknotes e-Auction	London	22173
14 January	World Banknotes at NYInc	New York	373
13-26 April	World Banknotes - e-Auction	London	22170
27 April	World Banknotes	London	22008

### MEDALS

10-24 January	Orders, Decorations and Medals e-Auction	London	22101
---------------	--	--------	-------

### BONDS & SHARES

18-31 January	Bonds and Share Certificates of the World e-Auction	London	21145
---------------	---	--------	-------

### HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

11 November	Historical Documents: Postal History and Autographs	London	21066
-------------	---	--------	-------

### LIFESTYLE COLLECTABLES

16 Nov-9 Dec	Going The Whole Hoghead - Whisky e-Auction	Hong Kong	SC001
18-28 February	Jewellery, Silver & Objects of Vertu e-Auction	New York	376

The above sale dates are subject to change

Spink offers the following services:

- VALUATIONS FOR INSURANCE AND PROBATE FOR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS OR WHOLE COLLECTIONS -
- SALES ON A COMMISSION BASIS EITHER OF INDIVIDUAL PIECES OR WHOLE COLLECTIONS -







**SPINK**  
FOUNDED  
1666

*WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED*

STAMPS COINS BANKNOTES MEDALS BONDS & SHARES AUTOGRAPHS BOOKS  
WINE & SPIRITS HANDBAGS COLLECTIONS ADVISORY SERVICES SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET  
[www.spink.com](http://www.spink.com)